

# R22

## ACADEMIC REGULATIONS, COURSE STRUCTURE, AND DETAILED SYLLABUS

### COMPUTER SCIENCE AND DESIGN

Applicable to

**B.Tech Regular Four Year Degree Programme**

(For the Batches admitted from the Academic Year 2022-23)

**B.Tech (Lateral Entry Scheme)**

(For the Batches admitted from the Academic Year 2023-2024)

**Offered under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**



## TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

**( UGC- AUTONOMOUS)**

Sponsored by TKR Educational Society, Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to JNTUH  
Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade. Accredited by NBA

(Medbowli, Meerpet, Balapur(M), Hyderabad, Telangana- 500097)

## College

### **Vision:**

Imparting Knowledge and instilling skills to the aspiring students in the field of Engineering, Technology, Science and Management to face the emerging challenges of the society.

### **Mission:**

- Encouraging scholarly activities that transfer knowledge in the areas of Engineering, Technology, Science and Management.
- Ensuring students of all levels, well trained to meet the needs of education and their future endeavors.
- Inculcating human values and ethics into the education system for the all-round development of the students.

## Department

### **About Department:**

Human Creativity received no barriers when it is combined with Digital Technology. Current World's Scenario has increased the need of Digital connectivity, Digital tools and Digital Applications. Computer Science and Design Course is confederate to Computer Science and Engineering, which not only focuses on Computing Technologies, Software's, Programming and Tools but also incorporates the various Design Methods and Interaction Approaches. The course aims at achieving the interdisciplinary skill-set that enables the graduates to endow themselves in various fields such as IT industry, Animation, Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality, Multimedia, Robotics, Game Development, Entertainment, Digital Analytics many more.

### **Vision:**

Develop and apply computational and design engineering to deal with real-world problems and design creative solutions. Navigate the active digital background to become strong, productive, global-minded persons. Participate in a wide-ranging and various computing society that appreciates and incorporates perspectives from different people. Engage as collaborators, researchers, and entrepreneurs on a clear path to success through education and profession.

### **Mission:**

Computer science and design course prepares students to be successful in knowledge-based global market by providing fair and extended access to high-quality, standards-based, creative computing degree like this future-proof computer science and technological design engineering.



# **R22**

## **ACADEMIC REGULATIONS, COURSE STRUCTURE, AND DETAILED SYLLABUS**

### **COMPUTER SCIENCE AND DESIGN**

Applicable to  
**B.Tech Regular Four Year Degree Programme**  
(For the Batches admitted from the Academic Year 2022-23)  
**B.Tech (Lateral Entry Scheme)**  
(For the Batches admitted from the Academic Year 2023-2024)  
**Offered under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**



## **TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE**

**( UGC- AUTONOMOUS)**

Sponsored by TKR Educational Society, Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to JNTUH  
Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade. Accredited by NBA

(Medbowli, Meerpet, Balapur(M), Hyderabad, Telangana- 500097)



# TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

## (UGC Autonomous)

### ACADEMIC REGULATIONS - R22

#### Applicable to

#### **B Tech Regular Four Year Degree Programme**

(For the Batches admitted from the Academic Year 2022-23)

#### **B Tech (Lateral Entry Scheme)**

(For the Batches admitted from the Academic Year 2023- 2024)

Offered under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

### **1.0 Under Graduate Degree Programme in Engineering & Technology (UGP in E&T)**

TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE (TKREC) offers a 4-year (8 semesters) **Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.)** degree programme, under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) in all branches of Engineering with effect from the Academic Year 2022-23

### **2.0. Eligibility for Admission**

**2.1.** Admission to the undergraduate (UG) programme shall be made either on the basis of the merit rank obtained by the qualified student in entrance test conducted by the Telangana State Government (EAMCET) or the University or on the basis of any other order of merit approved by the University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the government from time to time.

**2.2.** The medium of instructions for the entire undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology will be **English** only.

### **3.0 B.TECH. PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

**3.1.** A student after securing admission shall complete the B.Tech. programme in a minimum period of **four** academic years (8 semesters), and a maximum period of **eight** academic years (16 semesters) starting from the date of commencement of first year first semester, failing which student shall forfeit seat in B.Tech course. Each student shall secure 160 credits (with CGPA  $\geq 5$ ) required for the completion of the undergraduate programme and award of the B.Tech. Degree.

**3.2.** UGC/ AICTE specified definitions/ descriptions are adopted appropriately for various terms and abbreviations used in these academic regulations/ norms, which are listed below.

### 3.2.1. Semester Scheme

Each undergraduate programme is of 4 academic years (8 semesters) with the academic year divided into two semesters of 22 weeks ( $\geq 90$  instructional days) each and in each semester - 'Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)' and 'Semester End Examination (SEE)' under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Credit Based Semester System (CBSS) indicated by UGC, and curriculum /course structure suggested by AICTE are followed.

### 3.2.2 Credit Courses

All subjects/ courses are to be registered by the student in a semester to earn credits which shall be assigned to each subject/ course in an L: T: P: C (Lecture periods: Tutorial periods: Practical periods: Credits) structure based on the following general pattern.

- ❖ One credit for one hour/ week/ semester for Theory/ Lecture (L) courses or Tutorials.
- ❖ One credit for two hours/ week/ semester for Laboratory/ Practical (P) courses.

Courses like Environmental Science, Constitution of India, Intellectual Property Rights, and Gender Sensitization Lab are mandatory courses. These courses will not carry any credits.

### 3.2.3 Subject Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in E&T (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows. The College has followed almost all the guidelines issued by AICTE/UGC.

S. NO.	CATEGORY	Suggested breakup of credits (Total 160)
1	Humanities and Social sciences including Management	10*
2	Basic Sciences	22.5*
3	Engineering Sciences courses including Workshop, Drawing, basics of Electrical /Mechanical / Computer etc.	18.5*
4	Professional Core Courses	63*
5	Professional Elective Courses relevant to chosen specialization/branch	19*
6	Open Electives-Electives from other technical and/or emerging subjects	9*
7	Project work, Seminar and Internship in Industry or Elsewhere	18*
8	Mandatory courses [Environmental Sciences, Induction Training, Indian Constitution, Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge]	(non- credit)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>160*</b>

\* Variation is allowed as per the need of the respective disciplines.

### 3.2.4. Subject Code Classification

The subject codes of various branches in TKREC Regulations are formulated using the following Procedure

#### Regulation, Branch, Semester, Classification, S. No.

Regulation	20, 21, 22, ....., and so on
UG Branch	Corresponding branch code like CE, EE .....etc.,
Semester	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08
Classification	HS-Humanities and Sciences, BS-Basic Sciences, ES-Engineering Sciences, PC- Professional Core, PE- Professional Elective, OE-Open Elective, PW-Project Work
S. No.	01 to 09

## 4.0. COURSE REGISTRATION

**4.1.** A ‘faculty advisor or counselor’ shall be assigned to a group of 20 students, who will advise the students about the undergraduate programme, its course structure and curriculum, choice/option for subjects/ courses, based on their competence, progress, pre-requisites and interest.

**4.2.** The academic section of the college invites ‘registration forms’ from students before the beginning of the semester through ‘on-line registration’, ensuring ‘date and time stamping’. The on-line registration requests for any ‘current semester’ shall be **completed before the commencement of SEEs (Semester End Examinations) of the ‘preceding semester’**.

**4.3.** A student can apply for **on-line** registration, **only after** obtaining the ‘**written approval**’ from faculty advisor / counselor, which should be submitted to the college academic section through the Head of the Department. A copy of it shall be retained with the Head of the Department, Faculty Advisor / Counselor and the student.

**4.4.** A student may be permitted to register for all the subjects/ courses in a semester as specified in the course structure with maximum additional subject(s) / course(s) limited to 6 Credits (any 2 elective subjects), based on **progress** and SGPA/ CGPA, and completion of the ‘**pre-requisites**’ as indicated for various subjects / courses, in the department course structure and syllabus contents.

**4.5.** Choice for ‘**additional subjects/ courses**’, not more than any 2 elective subjects in any Semester, must be clearly indicated, which needs the specific approval and signature of the Faculty Advisor / Mentor / HOD.

**4.6.** If the student submits ambiguous choices or multiple options or erroneous entries during **on-line** registration for the subject(s) / course(s) under a given/ specified course group/ category as listed in the course structure, only the first mentioned subject/ course in that category will be taken into consideration.

**4.7.** Subject / course options exercised through **on-line** registration are final and **cannot** be changed or inter-changed; further, alternate choices also will not be considered. However, if the subject/ course that has already been listed for registration by the Head of the Department in a semester could not be offered due to any inevitable or unexpected reasons, then the student shall be allowed to have alternate choice either for a new subject (subject to offering of such a subject), or for another existing subject (subject to availability of seats). Such alternate arrangements will be made by the Head of the Department, with due notification and time-framed schedule, within **a week** after the commencement of class-work for that semester.

**4.8.** Dropping of subjects/ courses may be permitted, only after obtaining prior approval from the faculty advisor/ counselor 'within a period of 15 days' from the beginning of the current semester.

**4.9. Open Electives:** The students have to choose three Open Electives (OE-I, II & III) from the list of Open Electives given by other departments. However, the student can opt for an Open Elective subject offered by his own (parent) department, if the student has not registered and not studied that subject under any category (Professional Core, Professional Electives, Mandatory Courses etc.) offered by parent department in any semester. Open Elective subjects already studied should not repeat / should not match with any category (Professional Core, Professional Electives, and Mandatory Courses etc.) of subjects even in the forthcoming semesters.

**4.10. Professional Electives:** The students have to choose six Professional Electives (PE-I to VI) from the list of professional electives given.

## **5.0. SUBJECTS / COURSES TO BE OFFERED**

**5.1.** A subject/ course may be offered to the students, **only if** a minimum of 15 students opt for it.

**5.2.** More than **one faculty member** may offer the **same subject** (lab/ practical may be included with the corresponding theory subject in the same semester) in any semester. However, selection of choice for students will be based on - '**first come first serve** basis and CGPA criterion' (i.e. the first focus shall be on early **on-line entry** from the student for registration in that semester, and the second focus, if needed, will be on CGPA of the student).

**5.3.** If more entries for registration of a subject come into picture, then the Head of the Department concerned shall decide, whether or not to offer such a subject / course for **two (or multiple) sections**.

**5.4.** In case of options coming from students of other departments/ branches/ disciplines (not considering **open electives**), first **priority** shall be given to the student of the '**parent department**'.

## **6.0. ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS**

**6.1.** A student shall be eligible to appear for the semester end examinations, if the student acquires a minimum of 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects/ courses (including attendance in mandatory courses like Environmental Science, Constitution of India, Intellectual Property Rights, and Gender Sensitization Lab) for that semester. **Two periods** of attendance for each theory subject shall be considered, if the student appears for the mid-term examination of that subject. **This attendance should also be included in the attendance submitted every fortnight to the College Examination Branch.**

**6.2.** Shortage of attendance in aggregate upto 10% (65% and above, and below 75%) in each semester may be condoned by the college academic committee on genuine and valid grounds, based on the student's representation with supporting evidence.

**6.3.** A stipulated fee shall be payable for condoning of shortage of attendance.

**6.4.** Shortage of attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in **NO** case be condoned.

**6.5.** Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examinations of that semester. They get detained and their registration for that semester shall stand cancelled, including all academic credentials (internal marks etc.) of that semester. They will not be promoted to the next semester. They may seek re-registration for all those subjects registered in that semester in which the student is detained, by seeking re-admission into that semester as and when offered; if there are any professional electives and/ or open electives, the same may also be re- registered if offered. However, if those electives are not offered in later semesters, then alternate electives may be chosen from the **same** set of elective subjects offered under that category.

**6.6.** A student fulfilling the attendance requirement in the present semester shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

## **7.0. ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS**

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied, in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in Item No. 6.

**7.1.** A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits



allotted to each subject/ course, if student secures not less than 35% (14 marks out of 40 marks including minimum 35% of average Mid-Term examinations for 25 marks) in the internal examinations, not less than 35% (21 marks out of 60 marks) in the semester end examination, and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100 marks) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together; in terms of letter grades, this implies securing ‘C’ grade or above in that subject/ course.

**7.2.** A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to Real-time Research Project (or) Field Based Research Project (or) Industry Oriented Mini Project (or) Internship (or) Seminar, if the student secures not less than 40% marks (i.e., 40 out of 100 allotted marks) in each of them. The student is deemed to have failed, if he (i) does not submit areport on Industry Oriented Mini Project / Internship, or (ii) not make a presentation of the same before the evaluation committee as per schedule, or (iii) secures less than 40% marks in Real-time Research Project (or)Field Based Research Project (or) Industry Oriented Mini Project (or) Internship evaluations.

A student may reappear once for each of the above evaluations, when they are scheduled again; if the student fails in such ‘one reappearance’ evaluation also, the student has to reappear for the same in the next subsequent semester, as and when it is scheduled.

### **7.3. Promotion Rules**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Promotion</b>	<b>Conditions to be fulfilled</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>First year first semester to first year second semester</b>	<b>Regular course of study of first year first semester.</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>First year second semester to Second year first semester</b>	(i) <b>Regular course of study of first year second semester.</b> (ii) <b>Must have secured at least 20 credits out of 40 credits i.e., 50% credits up to first year second semester from all the relevant regular and supplementary examinations, whether the student takes those examinations or not.</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>Second year first semester to Second year second semester</b>	<b>Regular course of study of second year first semester.</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Second year second semester To Third year first semester</b>	<b>(i) Regular course of study of second year second semester.</b>

		(ii) Must have secured at least 48 credits out of 80 credits i.e., 60% credits up to second year second semester from all the relevant regular and supplementary examinations, whether the student takes those examinations or not.
5	Third year first semester to Third year second semester	Regular course of study of third year first semester.
6	Third year second semester to Fourth year first semester	(i) Regular course of study of third year second semester. (ii) Must have secured at least 72 credits out of 120 credits i.e., 60% credits up to third year second Semester from all the relevant regular and supplementary examinations, whether the student takes those examinations or not.
7	Fourth year first semester To Fourth year second semester	Regular course of study of fourth year first semester.

**7.4.** A student (i) shall register for all courses /subjects covering 160 credits as specified and listed in the course structure, (ii) fulfills all the attendance and academic requirements for 160 credits, (iii) earn all 160 credits by securing  $SGPA \geq 5.0$  (in each semester), and  $CGPA \geq 5$  (at the end of 8 semesters), (iv) **passes all the mandatory courses**, to successfully complete the undergraduate programme. The performance of the student in these 160 credits shall be considered for the calculation of the final CGPA (**at the end of undergraduate programme**), and shall be indicated in the grade card / marks memo of IV-year II semester.

**7.5.** If a student registers for ‘**extra subjects**’ (in the parent department or other departments / branches of Engg.) other than those listed subjects totaling to 160 credits as specified in the course structure of his department, the performances in those ‘**extra subjects**’ (although evaluated and graded using the same procedure as that of the required 160 credits) will not be considered while calculating the SGPA and CGPA. For such ‘**extra subjects**’ registered, percentage of marks and letter grade alone will be indicated in the grade card / marks memo as a performance measure, subject to completion of the attendance and academic requirements as stated in regulations Items 6 and 7.1 – 7.4 above.

**7.6.** A student eligible to appear in the semester end examination for any subject/ course, but absent from it or failed (thereby failing to secure 'C' grade or above) may reappear for that subject/ course in the supplementary examination as and when conducted. In such cases, internal marks (CIE) assessed earlier for that subject/ course will be carried over, and added to the marks to be obtained in the SEE supplementary examination for evaluating performance in that subject.

**7.7.** A student **detained in a semester due to shortage of attendance may be re-admitted in the same semester in the next academic year for fulfillment of academic requirements.** The academic regulations under which a student has been re-admitted shall be applicable. Further, no grade allotments or SGPA/ CGPA calculations will be done for the entire semester in which the student has been detained.

**7.8.** A student detained **due to lack of credits, shall be promoted to the next academic year only after acquiring the required number of academic credits.** The academic regulations under which the student has been readmitted shall be applicable to him.

## **8.0. EVALUATION - DISTRIBUTION AND WEIGHTAGE OF MARKS**

**8.1.** The performance of a student in every subject / course (including practical and Project Stage – I & II) will be evaluated for 100 marks each, with 40 marks allotted for CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and 60 marks for SEE (Semester End-Examination).

**8.2.** In CIE, for theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. Each Mid-Term examination consists of one part for 30 marks with a total duration of 2 hours as follows:

1. Midterm Examination in descriptive mode for 30 marks:

The remaining 10 marks of Continuous Internal Assessment (out of 40) are distributed as:

2. Assignment for 5 marks. (Average of 2 Assignments each for 5marks)
3. Subject Viva-Voce / PPT / Poster Presentation / Case Study on a topic in the concerned subject for 5 marks.

The descriptive paper shall contain 5 full questions out of which, the student has to answer all the questions, each carrying 6 marks and internal choice may be given. Average of two mid-term examinations (I Mid-Term & II Mid-Term) will be taken as final marks for mid-term examinations (For 30 marks).

While the first mid-term examination shall be conducted on 50% of the syllabus, the second mid-term examination shall be conducted on the remaining 50% of the syllabus.

Five (5) marks are allocated for assignments (as specified by the subject teacher concerned). The first assignment should be submitted before the conduct of the first mid-term examination, and the second assignment should be submitted before the conduct of the second mid-term examination. The average of the two assignments shall be taken as the final marks for assignment (for 5 marks).

Subject Viva-Voce / PPT / Poster Presentation / Case Study on a topic in the subject concerned for 5 marks before II Mid-Term Examination.

- ❖ The student, in each subject, shall have to earn 35% of marks (i.e., 14 marks out of 40 marks) in CIE, 35% of marks (i.e., 21 marks out of 60) in SEE and over-all 40% of marks (i.e., 40 marks out of 100 marks) both CIE and SEE marks put together to get pass grade (i.e., C) or above.
- ❖ The student is eligible to write Semester End Examination of the concerned subject, if the student scores  $\geq 35\%$  (14 marks) of 40 continuous Internal Examination (CIE) marks.
- ❖ In case, the student appears for Semester End Examination of the concerned subject but not scored minimum 35% of CIE marks (14 marks out of 40 internal marks), his performance in that subject in SEE shall stand cancelled in spite of appearing the SEE.

There is NO Computer Based Test (CBT) for R22 regulations.

8.2.1 The semester end examinations (SEE), for theory subjects, will be conducted for 60 marks consisting of two parts viz. i) **Part- A** for 10 marks, ii) **Part - B** for 50 marks.

- ❖ Part-A is a compulsory question which consists of ten sub-questions from all units carrying equal marks.
- ❖ Part-B consists of five questions (numbered from 2 to 6) carrying 10 marks each. Each of these questions is from each unit and may contain sub-questions. For each question there will be an “either” “or” choice, which means that there will be two questions from each unit and the student should answer either of the two questions.

The duration of Semester End Examination is 3 hours.

The details of evaluation of end semester exam are as follows

- ❖ Double evaluation of the answer scripts for the External Examinations is followed.
- ❖ The average of the two evaluations shall be considered as final marks.
- ❖ If the difference of two valuations is more than or equal to 15 marks, third evaluation shall be recommended.
- ❖ If any difference appeared in the marks after the third valuation also, average of two evaluations will be considered whose difference is minimum, as final marks.



The details of challenging valuation of end semester exam are as follows

- ❖ There shall not be any recounting or re-evaluation for all subjects as the double valuation was adopted. But the students will be given a chance to apply for challenging valuation for all the theory Subjects (no Practical/lab subjects) within one week from the date of declaration of results.
- ❖ Whenever the students apply for challenge valuation of answer scripts of semester end examinations, the students should submit their applications (through the HOD) within one week from the date of declaration of the results to the Examination Branch by paying Rs.10,000 (Rupees Ten Thousand only) per subject, in the form of Demand Draft, Drawn in Favor of “TKREC AUTONOMOUS”. Any application received after the due date of submission for Challenge valuation, shall not be accepted under any circumstances.

**On receipt of the DD**

The answer script of the applied subject will be shown to the candidate to verify whether it belongs to him or not and the script will be evaluated by the senior faculty of the college appointed by the Controller of examinations. If there is any change in marks (Equal or above 15% of the maximum marks) the new marks will be awarded to the student. Otherwise, there will be no change in old marks. If the change in marks (Equal or above 15% of the maximum marks) occurs, an amount of Rs.9,000/- will be refunded to the student. Otherwise, the student will forfeit the total amount which he /she paid.

8.2.2. For the subject, Computer Aided Engineering Graphics, the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examinations (SEE) evaluation pattern is same as for other theory subjects.

8.3 For practical subjects there shall be a Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) during the semester for 40 marks and 60 marks for semester end examination. Out of the 40 marks for internal evaluation:

1. A write-up on day-to-day experiment in the laboratory (in terms of aim, components / procedure, expected outcome) which shall be evaluated for 10 marks.
2. **10 marks for viva-voce** (or) tutorial (or) case study (or) application (or) poster presentation of the course concerned.
3. Internal practical examination conducted by the laboratory teacher concerned shall be evaluated for 10 marks.
4. The remaining 10 marks are for Laboratory Project, which consists of the Design (or) Software / Hardware Model Presentation (or) App Development (or) Prototype Presentation submission which shall be evaluated after completion of laboratory course and before

semester end practical examination.

The Semester End Examination shall be conducted with an external examiner and the laboratory teacher. The external examiner shall be appointed from the cluster / other colleges which will be decided by the examination branch of the college.

In the Semester End Examination held for 3 hours, total 60 marks are divided and allocated as shown below:

10 marks for write-up

15 marks for experiment/program

15 marks for evaluation of results

10 marks for presentation on another experiment / program in the same laboratory course  
and

10 marks for viva-voce on concerned laboratory course

❖ The student, in each subject, shall have to earn 35% of marks (i.e., 14 marks out of 40 marks) in CIE, 35% of marks (i.e., 21 marks out of 60) in SEE and over-all 40% of marks (i.e., 40 marks out of 100 marks) both CIE and SEE marks put together to secure Pass grade (i.e., "C") or above.

❖ The student is eligible to write Semester End Examination of the concerned subject, if the student scores  $\geq 35\%$  (14 marks) of 40 continuous Internal Examination (CIE) marks.

❖ In case, the student appears for Semester End Examination of the concerned subject but not scored minimum 35% of CIE marks (14 marks out of 40 internal marks), his performance in that subject in SEE shall stand cancelled in spite of appearing the SEE.

8.4 The evaluation of courses having ONLY internal marks in I-Year I Semester and II- Year II Semester is as follows:

- 1) I Year I Semester course (*ex., Elements of CE / ME / EEE / ECE / CSE*): The Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is for 50 marks and it shall take place during I Mid-Term examination and II Mid-Term examination. The average marks of two Mid-Term examinations are the final for 50 marks. Student shall have to earn 40%, i.e., 20 marks out of 50 marks from average of the two examinations. There shall be NO external evaluation. The student is deemed to have failed, if he (i) is absent as per schedule, or (ii) secures less than 40% marks in this course.

For CSE / IT and allied branches the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) will be for 50 marks. Each Mid-Term examination consists of two parts i) Part – A for 20 marks, ii) Part – B for 20 marks with a total duration of 2 hours.

Part A: Objective/quiz paper is set with multiple choice, fill-in the blanks and match the following type of questions for a total of 20 marks.

Part B: Descriptive paper shall contain 6 full questions out of which, the student has to answer 4 questions, each carrying 5 marks.

The remaining 10 marks of Continuous Internal Evaluation are for Assignment (5 marks) and Subject Viva-Voce / PPT / Poster Presentation / Case Study (5 marks) and the evaluation pattern will remain same as for other theory subjects.

For all other branches, the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) will be for 50 marks. Out of the 50 marks for internal evaluation:

- a) A write-up on day-to-day experiment in the laboratory (in terms of aim, components/procedure, expected outcome) which shall be evaluated for 10 marks
- b) 10 marks for viva-voce (or) tutorial (or) case study (or) application (or) poster presentation of the course concerned.
- c) Internal practical examination conducted by the laboratory teacher concerned shall be evaluated for 15 marks.
- d) The remaining 15 marks are for Laboratory Report/Project and Presentation, which consists of the Design (or) Software / Hardware Model Presentation (or) App Development (or) Prototype Presentation submission which shall be evaluated after completion of laboratory course and before semester end practical examination.

- 2) II Year II Semester *Real-Time (or) Field-based Research Project* course: The Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is for 50 marks and it shall take place during I Mid-Term examination and II Mid-Term examination. The average marks of two Mid-Term examinations are the final for 50 marks. Student shall have to earn 40%, i.e., 20 marks out of 50 marks from average of the two examinations. There shall be NO external evaluation. The student is deemed to have failed, if he (i) does not submit a report on the Project, or (ii) does not make a presentation of the same before the internal committee as per schedule, or (iii) secures less than 40% marks in this course.

8.5. There shall be Industry training (or) Internship (or) Industry oriented Mini-project (or) Skill Development Courses (or) Paper presentation in reputed journal (or) Industry Oriented Mini Project in collaboration with an industry of their specialization. Students shall register for this immediately after II-Year II Semester Examinations and pursue it during summer vacation /semester break & during III Year without effecting regular course work. Internship at reputed organization (or) Skill development courses (or) Paper presentation in reputed journal (or) Industry Oriented Mini Project

shall be submitted in a report form and presented before the committee in III-year II semester before end semester examination. It shall be evaluated for 100 external marks. The committee consists of an External Examiner, Head of the Department, Supervisor of the Industry Oriented Mini Project (or) Internship etc., Internal Supervisor and a Senior Faculty Member of the Department. There shall be **NO internal marks** for Industry Training (or) Internship (or) Mini-Project (or) Skill Development Courses (or) Paper Presentation in reputed journal (or) Industry Oriented Mini Project.

8.6. The UG project shall be initiated at the end of the IV Year I Semester and the duration of the project work is one semester. The student must present Project Stage – I during IV Year I Semester before II Mid examinations, in consultation with his supervisor, the title, objective and plan of action of his Project work to the departmental committee for approval before commencement of IV Year II Semester. Only after obtaining the approval of the departmental committee, the student can start his project work.

8.7. UG project work shall be carried out in two stages: Project Stage – I for approval of project before Mid-II examinations in IV Year I Semester and Project Stage – II during IV Year II Semester. Student has to submit project work report at the end of IV Year II Semester. The project shall be evaluated for 100 marks before commencement of SEE Theory examinations.

8.8. For Project Stage – I, the departmental committee consisting of Head of the Department, project supervisor and a senior faculty member shall approve the project work to begin before II Mid-Term examination of IV Year I Semester. The student is deemed to be not eligible to register for the Project work, if he does not submit a report on Project Stage - I or does not make a presentation of the same before the evaluation committee as per schedule.

A student who has failed may reappear once for the above evaluation, when it is scheduled again; if he fails in such 'one re appearance' evaluation also, he has to reappear for the same in the next subsequent semester, as and when it is scheduled.

8.9. For Project Stage – II, the external examiner shall evaluate the project work for 60 marks and the internal project committee shall evaluate it for 40 marks. Out of 40 internal marks, the departmental committee consisting of Head of the Department, Project Supervisor and a Senior Faculty Member shall evaluate the project work for 20 marks and Project Supervisor shall evaluate for 20 marks. The topics for Industry Oriented Mini Project / Internship / SDC etc. and the main Project shall be different from the topic already taken. The student is deemed to have failed, if he / she (i) does not submit a report on the Project, or (ii) does not make a presentation of the same before the External Examiner as per schedule, or (iii) secures less than 40% marks in the sum-total of the CIE and SEE taken together.



For conducting viva-voce of project, Controller and Principal selects an external examiner from the list of experts in the relevant branch submitted by the HOD concerned

A student, who has failed, may reappear once for the above evaluation, when it is scheduled again; if student fails in such 'one re appearance' evaluation also, he has to reappear for the same in the next subsequent semester, as and when it is scheduled.

8.10. A student shall be given one time chance to re-register for a maximum of two subjects in a semester

- If the internal marks secured by a candidate in the continuous Internal Evaluation marks for 40 (sum of average of two mid-term exams and two assignments & subject Viva-voce / PPT / Poster presentation / Case Study on the topic in concerned subject) are less than 35% and failed in those subjects.
- A student must re-register for the failed subject(s) for 40 marks within four weeks of commencement of the class work in next academic year.

In the event of the student taking this chance, his Continuous Internal Evaluation marks for 40 and Semester End Examination marks for 60 obtained in the previous attempt stand cancelled

## 9.0 GRADING PROCEDURE

9.1. Grades will be awarded to indicate the performance of students in each Theory Subject, Laboratory/ Practical's / Industry-Oriented Mini Project/Internship / SDC and Project Stage. Based on the percentage of marks obtained (Continuous Internal Evaluation plus Semester End Examination, both taken together) as specified in item 8 above, a corresponding letter grade shall be given.

9.2. As a measure of the performance of a student, a 10-point absolute grading system using the following letter grades (as per UGC/AICTE guidelines) and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

<b>% of Marks Secured in a Subject/Course (Class Intervals)</b>	<b>Letter Grade (UGC Guidelines)</b>	<b>Grade Points</b>
<b>Greater than or equal to 90%</b>	O (Outstanding)	10
<b>80 and less than 90%</b>	A+ (Excellent)	9
<b>70 and less than 80%</b>	A (Very Good)	8
<b>60 and less than 70%</b>	B+ (Good)	7

<b>50 and less than 60%</b>	<b>B</b> (Average)	<b>6</b>
<b>40 and less than 50%</b>	<b>C</b> (Pass)	<b>5</b>
<b>Below 40%</b>	<b>F</b> (FAIL)	<b>0</b>
<b>Absent</b>	<b>Ab</b>	<b>0</b>

9.3. A student who has obtained an ‘F’ grade in any subject shall be deemed to have ‘**failed**’ and is required to reappear as a ‘supplementary student’ in the semester end examination, as and when offered. In such cases, internal marks in those subjects will remain the same as those obtained earlier.

9.4. To a student who has not appeared for an examination in any subject, ‘**Ab**’ grade will be allocated in that subject, and he is deemed to have ‘**Failed**’. A student will be required to reappear as a ‘supplementary student’ in the semester end examination, as and when offered next. In this case also, the internal marks in those subjects will remain the same as those obtained earlier.

9.5. A letter grade does not indicate any specific percentage of marks secured by the student, but it indicates only the range of percentage of marks.

9.6. A student earns Grade Point (GP) in each subject/ course, on the basis of the letter grade secured in that subject/ course. The corresponding ‘Credit Points’ (CP) are computed by multiplying the grade point with credits for that particular subject/ course.

**Credit Points (CP) = Grade Point (GP) x Credits .... For a course**

**9.7.** A student passes the subject/course only when  $GP \geq 5$  (**‘C’ grade or above**)

9.8. The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is calculated by dividing the sum of credit points ( $\sum CP$ ) secured from all subjects / courses registered in a semester, by the total number of credits registered during that semester. SGPA is rounded off to **two** decimal places. SGPA is thus computed as

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i G_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i} \dots \text{For each semester,}$$

where ‘i’ is the subject indicator index (considering all subjects in a semester), ‘N’ is the no. of subjects ‘**registered**’ for the semester (as specifically required and listed under the course structure of the parent department),  $C_i$  is the no. of credits allotted to the  $i^{\text{th}}$  subject, and  $G_i$  represents the grade points (GP) corresponding to the letter grade awarded for that  $i^{\text{th}}$  subject.

9.9. The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is a measure of the overall cumulative performance of a student in all semesters considered for registration. The CGPA is the ratio of the total credit points secured by a student in **all** registered courses (of 160) in **all** semesters, and the total number of credits registered in **all** the semesters. CGPA is rounded off to **two** decimal places. CGPA is thus computed from the I year II semester onwards at the end of each semester as per the formula

$$CGPA = \{\sum_{j=1}^m C_j G_j\} / \{\sum_{j=1}^m C_j\} \text{ for all } S \text{ Semesters Registered}$$

(i.e., up to and inclusive of S semesters,  $S \geq 2$ ),

where ‘M’ is the **total** no. of subjects (as specifically required and listed under the course structure of the parent department) the student has ‘**registered**’ i.e., from the 1<sup>st</sup> semester onwards up to and inclusive of the 8<sup>th</sup> semester, ‘j’ is the subject indicator index (takes into account all subjects from 1 to 8 semesters),  $C_j$  is the no. of credits allotted to the  $j^{\text{th}}$  subject, and  $G_j$  represents the grade points (GP) corresponding to the letter grade awarded for that  $j^{\text{th}}$  subject. After registration and completion of I year I semester, the SGPA of that semester itself may be taken as the CGPA, as there are no cumulative effects.

#### Illustration of calculation of SGPA:

Course/Subject	Credits	Letter Grade	Grade Points	Credit Points
Course 1	4	A	8	$4 \times 8 = 32$
Course 2	4	O	10	$4 \times 10 = 40$
Course 3	4	C	5	$4 \times 5 = 20$
Course 4	3	B	6	$3 \times 6 = 18$
Course 5	3	A+	9	$3 \times 9 = 27$
Course 6	3	C	5	$3 \times 5 = 15$
	21			152

$$SGPA = 152/21 = 7.24$$

#### Illustration of Calculation of CGPA up to 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester:

Semester	Course/Subject Title	Credits Allotted	Letter Grade Secured	Corresponding Grade Point (GP)	Credit Points (CP)
I	Course 1	3	A	8	24
I	Course 2	3	O	10	30
I	Course 3	3	B	6	18
I	Course 4	4	A	8	32
I	Course 5	3	A+	9	27
I	Course 6	4	C	5	20
II	Course 7	4	B	6	24

II	Course 8	4	A	8	32
II	Course 9	3	C	5	15
II	Course 10	3	O	10	30
II	Course 11	3	B+	7	21
II	Course 12	4	B	6	24
II	Course 13	4	A	8	32
II	Course 14	3	O	10	30
III	Course 15	2	A	8	16
III	Course 16	1	C	5	5
III	Course 17	4	O	10	40
III	Course 18	3	B+	7	21
III	Course 19	4	B	6	24
III	Course 20	4	A	8	32
III	Course 21	3	B+	7	21
	Total Credits	69		Total Credit Points	518

$$\text{CGPA} = 518/69 = 7.51$$

The calculation process of CGPA illustrated above will be followed for each subsequent semester until 8th semester. The CGPA obtained at the end of 8th semester will become the final CGPA secured for entire B.Tech. programme.

9.10. For merit ranking or comparison purposes or any other listing, **only** the ‘**rounded off**’ values of the CGPAs will be used.

9.11. SGPA and CGPA of a semester will be mentioned in the semester Memorandum of Grades if all subjects of that semester are passed in first attempt. Other-wise the SGPA and CGPA shall be mentioned only on the Memorandum of Grades in which sitting he passed his last exam in that semester. However, mandatory courses will not be taken into consideration.

## 10.0. PASSING STANDARDS

**10.1.** A student shall be declared successful or ‘passed’ in a semester, if he secures a GP  $\geq 5$  (‘C’ grade or above) in every subject/course in that semester (i.e. when the student gets an SGPA  $\geq 5.0$  at the end of that particular semester); and he shall be declared successful or ‘passed’ in the entire undergraduate programme, only when gets a CGPA  $\geq 5.00$  (‘C’ grade or above) for the award of the degree as required.

**10.2.** After the completion of each semester, a grade card or grade sheet shall be issued to all the registered students of that semester, indicating the letter grades and credits earned. It will show the details of the courses registered (course code, title, no. of credits, grade earned, etc.) and credits



earned. **There is NO exemption of credits in any case.**

### **11.0. Declaration of results**

**11.1.** Computation of SGPA and CGPA are done using the procedure listed in 9.6 to 9.9.

**11.2.** For final percentage of marks equivalent to the computed final CGPA, the following formula may be used.

$$\% \text{ of Marks} = (\text{final CGPA} - 0.5) \times 10$$

### **12.0. Award of Degree**

**12.1.** A student who registers for all the specified subjects/ courses as listed in the course structure and secures the required number of 160 credits (with CGPA  $\geq 5.0$ ), within 8 academic years from the date of commencement of the first academic year, shall be declared to have '**qualified**' for the award of B.Tech. Degree in the branch of Engineering selected at the time of admission.

**12.2.** A student who qualifies for the award of the degree as listed in item 12.1 shall be placed in the following classes.

**12.3.** A student with final CGPA (at the end of the undergraduate programme)  $> 8.00$ , and fulfilling the following conditions - shall be placed in '**First Class with Distinction**'.

However, he

- (i) Should have passed all the subjects/courses in '**First Appearance**' within the first 4 academic years (or 8 sequential semesters) from the date of commencement of first year first semester.
- (ii) Should not have been detained or prevented from writing the semester end examinations in any semester due to shortage of attendance or any other reason.

A student not fulfilling any of the above conditions with final CGPA  $> 8$  shall be placed in '**First Class**'.

**12.4.** Students with final CGPA (at the end of the undergraduate programme)  $\geq 7.0$  but  $< 8.00$  shall be placed in '**First Class**'.

**12.5.** Students with final CGPA (at the end of the undergraduate programme)  $\geq 6.00$  but  $< 7.00$ , shall be placed in '**Second Class**'.

**12.6.** All other students who qualify for the award of the degree (as per item 12.1), with final CGPA (at the end of the undergraduate programme)  $\geq 5.00$  but  $< 6$ , shall be placed in '**pass class**'.

**12.7.** A student with final CGPA (at the end of the undergraduate programme) < 5.00 will not be eligible for the award of the degree.

**12.8.** Students fulfilling the conditions listed under item 12.3 alone will be eligible for award of ‘Gold Medal’.

#### **12.9. Award of 2-Year B.Tech. Diploma Certificate**

1. A student is awarded 2-Year UG Diploma Certificate in the concerned engineering branch on completion of all the academic requirements and earned all the 80 credits (within 4 years from the date of admission) up to B. Tech. – II Year – II Semester, if the student want to exit the 4-Year B. Tech. program. The student **once opted and awarded for 2-Year UG Diploma Certificate, the student will not be permitted to join** in B. Tech. III Year – I Semester and continue for completion of remaining years of study for 4-Year B. Tech. Degree.

2. A student may be permitted to take one year break after completion of II Year – II Semester or B. Tech. – III Year – II Semester (with university permission through the principal of the college well in advance) and can re-enter the course in **next Academic Year in the same college** and complete the course on fulfilling all the academic credentials within a stipulated duration i.e. double the duration of the course (Ex. within 8 Years for 4-Year program).

#### **13.0 WITHHOLDING OF RESULTS**

**13.1** If the student has not paid the fees to the College at any stage, or has dues pending due to any reason whatsoever, or if any case of indiscipline is pending, the result of the student may be withheld, and the student will not be allowed to go into the next higher semester. The award or issue of the degree may also be withheld in such cases.

#### **14.0. TRANSITORY REGULATIONS**

A. For students detained due to shortage of attendance:

- (1) A Student who has been detained in I year of R20 Regulations due to lack of attendance, shall be permitted to join I year I Semester of R22 Regulations and he is required to complete the study of B.Tech./B. Pharmacy programme within the stipulated period of eight academic years from the date of first admission in I Year.
- (2) A student who has been detained in any semester of II, III and IV years of R20 regulations for want of attendance, shall be permitted to join the corresponding semester of R22 Regulations and is required to complete the study of B.Tech./B. Pharmacy within the

stipulated period of eight academic years from the date of first admission in I Year. The R22 Academic Regulations under which a student has been readmitted shall be applicable to that student from that semester. See rule (C) for further Transitory Regulations.

B. For students detained due to shortage of credits:

- (i) A student of **R20** Regulations who has been detained due to lack of credits, shall be promoted to the next semester of **R22** Regulations only after acquiring the required number of credits as per the corresponding regulations of his/her first admission. The total credits required are 160 including both **R20 & R22** regulations. The student is required to complete the study of B.Tech. within the stipulated period of eight academic years from the year of first admission. The **R22** Academic Regulations are applicable to a student from the year of readmission. See rule (C) for further Transitory Regulations.

C. For readmitted students in **R22** Regulations:

- (i) A student who has failed in any subject under any regulation has to pass those subjects in the same regulations.
- (ii) The maximum credits that a student acquires for the award of degree, shall be the sum of the total number of credits secured in all the regulations of his/her study including R22 Regulations. **There is NO exemption of credits in any case.**
- (iii) If a student is readmitted to R22 Regulations and has any subject with 80% of syllabus common with his/her previous regulations, that particular subject in R22 Regulations will be substituted by another subject to be suggested by the University.

Note: If a student readmitted to R22 Regulations and has not studied any subjects/topics in his/her earlier regulations of study which is prerequisite for further subjects in R22 Regulations, the College Principals concerned shall conduct remedial classes to cover those subjects/topics for the benefit of the students.

## **15.0 STUDENT TRANSFERS**

15.1. There shall be no branch transfers after the completion of admission process.

15.2. There shall be no transfers from one college/stream to another within the college.

15.3. The students seeking transfer to TKREC from various other Universities / institutions have to pass the failed subjects which are equivalent to the subjects of TKREC, and also pass the subjects of TKREC which the students have not studied at the earlier institution. Further, though the students

have passed some of the subjects at the earlier institutions, if the same subjects are prescribed in different semesters of TKREC, the students have to study those subjects in TKREC in spite of the fact that those subjects are repeated.

15.4 The transferred students from other Universities/Institutions to TKREC who are on rolls are to be provided one chance to write the CBT (for internal marks) in the **equivalent subject(s)** as per the clearance letter issued by the University.

15.5 The College will provide one chance to write the internal examinations in the equivalent subject(s) to the students transferred from other Universities/ institutions to TKREC who are on rolls, as per the clearance equivalence) letter issued by the University.

## **16.0 SCOPE**

16.1. The academic regulations should be read as a whole, for the purpose of any interpretation.

16.2. In case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

16.3. The University may change or amend the academic regulations, course structure or syllabi at any time, and the changes or amendments made shall be applicable to all students with effect from the dates notified by the University authorities.

16.4. Where the words “he”, “him”, “his”, occur in the regulations, they include “she”, “her”, “hers”.

\*\*\*\*



## TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

### ACADEMIC REGULATIONS FOR B.TECH (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME) FROM THE AY 2023-24

#### 1. **Eligibility for the award of B.Tech Degree (LES)**

The LES students after securing admission shall pursue a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years.

2. The student shall register for 120 credits and secure 120 credits with CGPA  $\geq 5$  from II year to IV-year B.Tech Programme (LES) for the award of B.Tech. degree.
3. The students, who fail to fulfill the requirement for the award of the degree in six academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech.
4. The attendance requirements of B. Tech. (Regular) shall be applicable to B.Tech. (LES).

#### 5. **Promotion rule**

S. No	Promotion	Conditions to be fulfilled
1	Second year first semester to second year second semester	Regular course of study of second year first semester.
2	Second year second semester to third year first semester	(i) Regular course of study of second year second semester. (ii) Must have secured at least 24 credits out of 40 credits i.e., 60% credits up to second year second semester from all the relevant regular and supplementary examinations, whether the student takes those examinations or not.
3	Third year first semester to third year second semester	Regular course of study of third year first semester.
4	Third year second semester to fourth year first semester	(i) Regular course of study of third year second semester. (ii) Must have secured at least 48 credits out of 80 credits i.e., 60% credits up to third year second semester from all the relevant regular and supplementary examinations, whether the student takes those examinations or not.
5	Fourth year first semester to fourth year second semester	Regular course of study of fourth year first semester

6. All the other regulations as applicable to B. Tech. 4-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).
7. LES students are not eligible for 2-Year B. Tech. Diploma Certificate.

\*\*\*\*

## MALPRACTICES RULES

### DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S. No	Nature of Malpractices /Improper conduct	Punishment
	If the candidate:	
1.(a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, notebook, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject to the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination).	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam Hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject to the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and the relevant material will be kept in the Examinations Branch.

3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate, who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the examination (including practicals and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all College examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also de barred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all <b>College</b> examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent/	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from

	any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in- charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and allot her subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any par there of inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all <b>College</b> examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also

		debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the colleges expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered Against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester / year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester/year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the <b>Controller/Principal</b> for further action to award suitable punishment.	



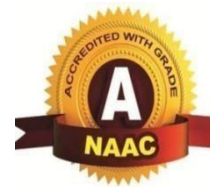
# **TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE**

**(UGC-Autonomous)**

Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to JNTUH, Accredited by NAAC- 'A' Grade

Medbowli, Meerpet, Balapur, Hyderabad, Telangana-500097

Mob: 9393959597. Email: [info@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:info@tkrec.ac.in), [deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in)



---

## **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND DESIGN**

### **R22 REGULATION**

### **COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS**

**FOR**

**B. TECH COURSE**

**(Applicable for the batches admitted 2022-2023)**



**B Tech I Semester (R22)**

<b>S. No</b>	<b>Subject Code</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Hours per</b>			<b>Credits</b>
			<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	
1	22MA101BS	Matrices and Calculus	3	1	0	4
2	22CH102BS	Engineering Chemistry	3	1	0	4
3	22CS103ES	Programming for Problem Solving	3	0	0	3
4	22EE104ES	Basic Electrical Engineering	2	0	0	2
5	22ME105ES	Computer Aided Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
6	22CS106ES	Elements of Computer Science & Engineering	0	0	2	1
7	22CH107BS	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	2	1
8	22CS108ES	Programming for Problem Solving Laboratory	0	0	2	1
9	22EE109ES	Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory	0	0	2	1
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>

**B. Tech II Semester (R22)**

S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	Hours per			Credits
			L	T	P	
1	22MA201BS	Ordinary Differential Equations and Vector Calculus	3	1	0	4
2	22PH202BS	Applied Physics	3	1	0	4
3	22ME203ES	Engineering Workshop	0	1	3	2.5
4	22EN204HS	English for Skill Enhancement	2	0	0	2
5	22EC205ES	Electronic Devices and Circuits	2	0	0	2
6	22CS206ES	Python Programming Laboratory	0	1	2	2
7	22PH207BS	Applied Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5
8	22EN208HS	English Language and Communication Skills Laboratory	0	0	2	1
9	22CS209ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
TOTAL			10	4	12	20

**B Tech III Semester (R22)**

<b>S. No</b>	<b>Subject Code</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Hours per</b>			<b>Credits</b>
			<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	
1	22EC308PC	Digital Electronics	3	0	0	3
2	22CS301PC	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
3	22MA302BS	Computer Oriented Statistical Methods	3	1	0	4
4	22CS302PC	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	0	0	3
5	22CS303PC	Object Oriented Programming through Java	3	0	0	3
6	22CS304PC	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	22CS305PC	Object Oriented Programming through Java Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	22MC309	Gender Sensitization Lab	0	0	2	0
9	22CS306PC	Skill Development Course(Data visualization- R Programming / Power BI)	0	0	2	1
			<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>

**B Tech IV Semester (R22)**

S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	Hours			Credits
			per L	T	P	
1	22MA401BS	Discrete Mathematics	3	0	0	3
2	22HS401MS	Business Economics & Financial Analysis	3	0	0	3
3	22CS401PC	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
4	22CS402PC	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
5	22CS403PC	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3
6	22CS404PC	Operating Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
7	22CS405PC	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
8	22CS401PW	Real-time Research Project/ Societal Related Project	0	0	4	2
9	22CS406PC	Skill Development Course (Node JS/ React JS/ Django)	0	0	2	1
10	22MC410	Constitution of India	3	0	0	0
TOTAL			<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>

**B Tech V Semester (R22)**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	22CD501PC	Design Thinking	3	1	0	4
2	22CS502PC	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
3	22CD502PC	<i>Computer</i> Graphics	3	0	0	3
4	22CD510PE	Professional Elective-I	3	0	0	3
5	22CD520PE	Professional Elective -II	3	0	0	3
6	22CS504PC	Computer Networks Lab	0	0	2	1
7	22CD503PC	Computer Graphics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	22EN501HS	Advanced English Communication Skills Lab	0	0	2	1
9	22CS506PC	UI design - Flutter	0	0	2	1
10	22MC510	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	0
		<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>20</b>

**Professional Elective-I**

22CS511PE	Quantum Computing
22CD511PE	Design of Interactive Systems
22CS513PE	Data Analytics
22CS514PE	Image Processing
22CD512PE	Systems Management

**Professional Elective – II**

22CD521PE	Design Process and Practices
22CS522PE	Embedded Systems
22CS523PE	Information Retrieval Systems
22CS524PE	Distributed Databases
22CS525PE	Natural Language Processing

**B Tech VI Semester (R22)**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	22IT602PC	Algorithms Design and Analysis	3	0	0	3
2	22CS602PC	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	3	0	0	3
3	22CD601PC	Introduction to Engineering Design	3	0	0	3
4	22CD630PE	Professional Elective - III	3	0	0	3
5	22CD610OE	Open Elective-I	3	0	0	3
6	22CD602PC	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	0	0	4	2
7	22CD630PE	Professional Elective-III Lab	0	0	2	1
8	22CD601PW	Industrial Oriented Mini Project/ Internship/ Skill Development Course (Google Animation/ Hadoop Flash/ Open Toonz)	0	0	4	2
9	22MC610	Environmental Science	3	0	0	0
		<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>

**Environmental Science in III Year II Semester Should be Registered by Lateral Entry Students Only.**

**Professional Elective – III**

22CS631PE	Full Stack Development
22CS632PE	Internet of Things
22CS633PE	Scripting Languages
22CS634PE	Mobile Application Development
22CS635PE	Software Testing Methodologies

**Professional Elective Lab – III**

22CS636PE	Full Stack Development Lab
22CS637PE	Internet of Things Lab
22CS638PE	Scripting Languages Lab
22CS639PE	Mobile Application Development Lab
22CS63APE	Software Testing Methodologies Lab

**B Tech VII Semester (R22)**

S.No.	Course Code	CourseTitle	L	T	P	Credits
1	22CD701PC	DesignDrawingandVisualization	3	0	0	3
2	22CD702PC	CompilerDesign	3	0	0	3
3		ProfessionalElective-IV	3	0	0	3
4		ProfessionalElective-V	3	0	0	3
5		OpenElective-II	3	0	0	3
6	22CD703PC	DesignDrawingandVisualizationLab	0	0	2	1
7	22CD704PC	CompilerDesignLab	0	0	2	1
8	22CD701PW	ProjectStage-I	0	0	6	3
		<b>TotalCredits</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>

**B Tech VIII Semester (R22)**

S.No.	Course Code	CourseTitle	L	T	P	Credits
1	22CD801PC	OrganizationalBehaviour	3	0	0	3
2		ProfessionalElective-VI	3	0	0	3
3		OpenElective-III	3	0	0	3
4	22CD801PW	ProjectStage-IIincludingSeminar	0	0	22	11
		<b>TotalCredits</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>

**ProfessionalElective-IV**

22CD741PE	GraphTheory
22CD742PE	VirtualReality
22CD743PE	SoftComputing
22CD744PE	CloudComputing
22CD745PE	Ad-hoc&SensorNetworks

**ProfessionalElective-V**

22CD751PE	ComputerGameDesignandProgramming
22CD752PE	AgileMethodology
22CD753PE	RoboticProcessAutomation
22CD754PE	SimulationandModeling
22CD755PE	VisualDesignandCommunications

**ProfessionalElective-VI**

22CD861PE	ComputerVisionandRobotics
22CD862PE	ComputerAidedGeometricdesign
22CD863PE	MachineLearning
22CD864PE	HumanComputerInteraction
22CD865PE	VFXAnimation



**22MA101BS: MATRICES AND CALCULUS**

(Common to CE, EEE, ECE, CSE, IT, AIML &amp; CSG)

**B.Tech I Year I Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>

**Pre-requisites:** Mathematical Knowledge at pre-university level**Course Objectives:** To learn

- Types of matrices and their properties.
- Concept of a rank of the matrix and applying this concept to know the consistency and solving the system of linear equations.
- Concept of eigen values and eigenvectors and to reduce the quadratic form to canonical form
- Geometrical approach to the mean value theorems and their application to the mathematical problems
- Evaluation of surface areas and volumes of revolutions of curves.
- Evaluation of improper integrals using Beta and Gamma functions.
- Partial differentiation, concept of total derivative
- Finding maxima and minima of function of two and three variables.
- Evaluation of multiple integrals and their applications

**Course outcomes:** After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

CO1: Write the matrix representation of a set of linear equations and to analyze the solution of the system of equations

CO2. Find the Eigen values and Eigen vectors and reduce the quadratic form to canonical form using orthogonal transformations.

CO3. Apply the mean value theorems and evaluate the improper integrals using Beta and Gamma functions.

CO4. Find the extreme values of functions of two variables with / without constraints.

CO5. Evaluate the multiple integrals and apply the concept to find areas, volumes.

Cos	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3		1								1		
CO2	2	3												
CO3	2	2		1								1		
CO4	2	1		1	2							1		
CO5		1										1		

**UNIT - I: Matrices**

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and Normal form, Inverse of Non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method, System of linear equations: Solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations by Gauss elimination method, Gauss Seidel Iteration Method.

**UNIT - II: Eigen values and Eigen vectors**

Linear Transformation and Orthogonal Transformation: Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and their properties, Diagonalization of a matrix, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Quadratic forms and Nature of the Quadratic Forms, Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical forms by Orthogonal Transformation.

**UNIT - III: Calculus**

Mean value theorems: Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's Mean value theorem with their Geometrical Interpretation and applications, Cauchy's Mean value Theorem, Taylor's Series.

Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volumes of revolutions of curves (Only in Cartesian coordinates), Definition of Improper Integral: Beta and Gamma functions and their applications.

**UNIT - IV: Multivariable Calculus (Partial Differentiation and applications)**

Definitions of Limit and continuity.

Partial Differentiation: Euler's Theorem, Total derivative, Jacobian, Functional dependence & independence. Applications: Maxima and minima of functions of two variables and three variables using method of Lagrange multipliers.

**UNIT-V: Multivariable Calculus (Integration)**

Evaluation of Double Integrals (Cartesian and polar coordinates), change of order of integration (only Cartesian form), Evaluation of Triple Integrals: Change of variables (Cartesian to polar) for double and (Cartesian to Spherical and Cylindrical polar coordinates) for triple integrals.

Applications: Areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
2. R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyengar, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Narosa Publications, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
2. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
3. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.
4. H. K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi.

**22CH102BS/ 22CH202BS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY****B.Tech I Year I Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>

**Course Objectives:**

- To bring adaptability to new developments in Engineering Chemistry and to acquire the skills required to become a perfect engineer.
- To include the importance of water in industrial usage, fundamental aspects of battery chemistry, significance of corrosion it is control to protect the structures.
- To imbibe the basic concepts of petroleum and its products.
- To acquire required knowledge about engineering materials like cement, smart materials, and Lubricants.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Apply the principle of potable water for industrial and domestic purposes.
2. Identify the electrolytic and electrochemical cells with different types of batteries and make use of corrosion control methods in industry.
3. Explore the fundamental properties of polymers and other materials in engineering field.
4. Distinguish various types of fuels and their applications in day-to-day life.
5. Develop understanding of engineering materials like cement, smart materials and Lubricants.

CO's	PROGRAM OUTCOMES													
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	2				2	2					2		
CO2	3	2				2	2					3		
CO3	3	2				2	2					2		
CO4	3	2	1				2					3		
CO5	3	2					2					2		

**UNIT - I: Water and its treatment:**

Introduction to hardness of water – Estimation of hardness of water by complexometric method and related numerical problems. Potable water and its specifications - Steps involved in the treatment of potable water - Disinfection of potable water by chlorination and break - point chlorination. Defluoridation

- Determination of F<sup>-</sup> ion by ion- selective electrode method.

Boiler troubles: Sludges, Scales and Caustic embrittlement. Internal treatment of Boiler feed water - Calgon conditioning - Phosphate conditioning - Colloidal conditioning, External treatment methods - Softening of water by ion- exchange processes. Desalination of water – Reverse osmosis.

**UNIT – II Battery Chemistry & Corrosion**

Introduction - Classification of batteries- primary, secondary and reserve batteries with examples. Basic requirements for commercial batteries. Construction, working and applications of: Zn-air and Lithium ion battery, Applications of Li-ion battery to electrical vehicles. Fuel Cells- Differences between battery and a fuel cell, Construction and applications of Methanol Oxygen fuel cell and Solid oxide fuel cell. Solar cells - Introduction and applications of Solar cells.

**Corrosion:** Causes and effects of corrosion – theories of chemical and electrochemical corrosion – mechanism of electrochemical corrosion, Types of corrosion: Galvanic, water-line and pitting corrosion. Factors affecting rate of corrosion, Corrosion control methods- Cathodic protection – Sacrificial anode and impressed current methods.

**UNIT - III: Polymeric materials:**

Definition – Classification of polymers with examples – Types of polymerization – addition (free radical addition) and condensation polymerization with examples – Nylon 6:6, Terylene **Plastics:** Definition and characteristics- thermoplastic and thermosetting plastics, Preparation, Properties and engineering applications of PVC and Bakelite, Teflon, Fiber reinforced plastics (FRP). **Rubbers:** Natural rubber and its vulcanization.

**Elastomers:** Characteristics –preparation – properties and applications of Buna-S, Butyl and Thiokolrubber.

**Conducting polymers:** Characteristics and Classification with examples-mechanism of conduction intrans-polyacetylene and applications of conducting polymers.

**Biodegradable polymers:** Concept and advantages - Polylactic acid and poly vinyl alcohol and their applications.

**UNIT - IV: Energy Sources:**

Introduction, Calorific value of fuel – HCV, LCV- Dulong's formula. Classification- solid fuels: coal – analysis of coal – proximate and ultimate analysis and their significance. Liquid fuels – petroleum and its refining, cracking types – moving bed catalytic cracking. Knocking – octane and cetane rating, synthetic petrol - Fischer-Tropsch's process; Gaseous fuels – composition and uses of natural gas, LPG and CNG, Biodiesel – Transesterification, advantages.

**UNIT - V: Engineering Materials:**

**Cement:** Portland cement, its composition, setting and hardening.

**Smart materials and their engineering applications**

Shape memory materials- Poly L- Lactic acid. Thermo response materials- Polyacryl amides, Poly vinylamides

**Lubricants:** Classification of lubricants with examples-characteristics of a good lubricants - mechanism of lubrication (thick film, thin film and extreme pressure)- properties of lubricants: viscosity, cloud point, pour point, flash point and fire point.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Engineering Chemistry by P.C. Jain and M. Jain, Dhanpatrai Publishing Company, 2010
2. Engineering Chemistry by Rama Devi, Venkata Ramana Reddy and Rath, Cengage learning, 2016
3. A text book of Engineering Chemistry by M. Thirumala Chary, E. Laxminarayana and K. Shashikala, Pearson Publications, 2021.
4. Textbook of Engineering Chemistry by Jaya Shree Anireddy, Wiley Publications.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Engineering Chemistry by Shikha Agarwal, Cambridge University Press, Delhi (2015)
2. Engineering Chemistry by Shashi Chawla, Dhanpatrai and Company (P) Ltd. Delhi (2011)

## 22CS103ES: PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING

B.Tech I Year I Sem.

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

### Course Objectives:

- To learn the fundamentals of computers.
- To understand the various steps in program development.
- To learn the syntax and semantics of the C programming language.
- To learn the usage of structured programming approaches in solving problems.

### Course Outcomes: The student will learn

1. Build the algorithm for the given unsolved problems.
- 2: Apply the concepts of arrays, pointers, strings and structures to find the solution for given problem
- 3: Apply the various pre-processor commands in a given different real time situations
- 4: Dissect a problem into sub functions to develop modular reusable code
- 5: Demonstrate various searching and sorting techniques along with the complexity analysis

CO's	PROGRAM OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2				2	2					2		
CO2	3	2				2	2					3		
CO3	3	2				2	2					2		
CO4	3	2	1				2					3		
CO5	3	2					2					2		

### UNIT - I: Introduction to Programming

Compilers, compiling and executing a program.

Representation of Algorithm - Algorithms for finding roots of a quadratic equations, finding minimum and maximum numbers of a given set, finding if a number is prime number

Flowchart/Pseudocode with examples, Program design and structured programming

**Introduction to C Programming Language:** variables (with data types and space requirements), Syntax and Logical Errors in compilation, object and executable code, Operators, expressions and precedence, Expression evaluation, Storage classes (auto, extern, static and register), type conversion, The main method and command line arguments Bitwise operations: Bitwise AND, OR, XOR and NOT operators

Conditional Branching and Loops: Writing and evaluation of conditionals and consequent branching with if, if-else, switch-case, ternary operator, goto, Iteration with for, while, do-while loops

I/O: Simple input and output with scanf and printf, formatted I/O, Introduction to stdin, stdout and stderr. Command line arguments

### UNIT - II: Arrays, Strings, Structures and Pointers:

Arrays: one and two dimensional arrays, creating, accessing and manipulating elements of arrays  
Strings: Introduction to strings, handling strings as array of characters, basic string functions available in C (strlen, strcat, strcpy, strstr etc.), arrays of strings

Structures: Defining structures, initializing structures, unions, Array of structures

Pointers: Idea of pointers, Defining pointers, Pointers to Arrays and Structures, Use of Pointers in self-referential structures, usage of self-referential structures in linked list (no implementation)  
Enumeration data type

### **UNIT - III: Preprocessor and File handling in C:**

Preprocessor: Commonly used Preprocessor commands like include, define, undef, if, ifdef, ifndef  
Files: Text and Binary files, Creating and Reading and writing text and binary files, Appending data to existing files, Writing and reading structures using binary files, Random access using fseek, ftell and rewind functions.

### **UNIT - IV: Function and Dynamic Memory Allocation:**

Functions: Designing structured programs, Declaring a function, Signature of a function, Parameters and return type of a function, passing parameters to functions, call by value, Passing arrays to functions, passing pointers to functions, idea of call by reference, Some C standard functions and libraries

Recursion: Simple programs, such as Finding Factorial, Fibonacci series etc., Limitations of Recursive functions  
Dynamic memory allocation: Allocating and freeing memory, Allocating memory for arrays of different data types

### **UNIT - V: Searching and Sorting:**

Basic searching in an array of elements (linear and binary search techniques), Basic algorithms to sort array of elements (Bubble, Insertion and Selection sort algorithms), Basic concept of order of complexity through the example programs

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Jeri R. Hanly and Elliot B. Koffman, Problem solving and Program Design in C 7th Edition, Pearson
2. B.A. Forouzan and R.F. Gilberg C Programming and Data Structures, Cengage Learning, (3rd Edition)

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India
2. E. Balagurusamy, Computer fundamentals and C, 2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill
3. Yashavant Kanetkar, Let Us C, 18th Edition, BPB
4. R.G. Dromey, How to solve it by Computer, Pearson (16th Impression)
5. Programming in C, Stephen G. Kochan, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
6. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, Mc Graw Hill, 4th Edition
7. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill

## 22EE104ES: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

(Common for CSE, CSD& IT)

**B.Tech I Year I Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>

**Prerequisites:** Mathematics

**Course Objectives:**

- To understand common forms of number representation in logic circuits.
- To learn basic techniques for the design of digital circuits and fundamental concepts used in the design of digital systems.
- To understand the concepts of combinational logic circuits and sequential circuits.
- To understand the Realization of Logic Gates Using Diodes & Transistors.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

1. Verify the basic Electrical circuits through different experiments.
2. Evaluate the performance calculations of Electrical Machines and Transformers through various testing methods.
3. Analyze the transient responses of R, L and C circuits for different input conditions.
4. To determine the performance of different types of DC, AC machines and Transformers.
5. To import the knowledge of various electrical installations and the concept of power, power factor and its improvement.

Course Outcomes	Program Outcomes											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3			2	2	1						1
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	2		2	2				1		1
<b>CO3</b>	1		3	1		3					2	
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	3		1					1		1
<b>CO5</b>	1	1	3	2	2	1						2

**UNIT-I:**

**D.C. Circuits:** Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), voltage and current sources, KVL&KCL, analysis of simple circuits with dc excitation. Superposition, Thevenin and Norton Theorems. Time-domain analysis of first-order RL and RC circuits.

**UNIT-II:**

**A.C. Circuits:** Representation of sinusoidal waveforms, peak and rms values, phasor representation, real power, reactive power, apparent power, power factor, Analysis of single-phase ac circuits consisting of R, L, C, RL, RC, RLC combinations (series and parallel), resonance in series R-L-C circuit. Three-phase balanced circuits, voltage and current relations in star and delta connections.



**UNIT-III:**

**Transformers:** Ideal and practical transformer, equivalent circuit, losses in transformers, regulation and efficiency. Auto-transformer and three-phase transformer connections.

**UNIT-IV:**

**Electrical Machines:** Construction and working principle of dc machine, performance characteristics of dc shunt machine. Generation of rotating magnetic field, Construction and working of a three-phase induction motor, Significance of torque-slip characteristics. Single-phase induction motor, Construction and working. Construction and working of synchronous generator.

**UNIT-V:**

**Electrical Installations:** Components of LT Switchgear: Switch Fuse Unit (SFU), MCB, ELCB, MCCB, Types of Wires and Cables, Earthing. Types of Batteries, Important Characteristics for Batteries. Elementary calculations for energy consumption, power factor improvement and battery backup.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. D.P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.
2. MS Naidu and S Kamakshaiah, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. P. Ramana, M. Suryakalavathi, G.T. Chandrasheker, "Basic Electrical Engineering", S. Chand, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2019.
2. D. C. Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", McGraw Hill, 2009
3. M. S. Sukhija, T. K. Nagsarkar, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Oxford, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.
4. Abhijit Chakrabarti, Sudipta Debnath, Chandan Kumar Chanda, "Basic Electrical Engineering", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 2021.
5. L. S. Bobrow, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering", Oxford University Press, 2011.
6. E. Hughes, "Electrical and Electronics Technology", Pearson, 2010.
7. V. D. Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals", Prentice Hall India, 1989

## 22ME105ES: COMPUTER AIDED ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

**B.Tech I Year I Sem.**

**L T P C**  
**1 0 4 3**

**Course Objectives:**

- To develop the ability of visualization of different objects through technical drawings
- To acquire computer drafting skill for communication of concepts, ideas in the design of engineering products

**Course Outcomes:** Using conventional and computer aided drafting tools, the student will be able to:

- 1: Apply the principles of Engineering Graphics to create Engineering Drawings of various geometric constructions, conic sections, curves and scales as per BIS standards.
- 2: Construct orthographic projections for points, lines and planes in different quadrants and Auxiliary views.
- 3: Draw the sectional views and true shape of sections of solids, by applying principles of projections.
- 4: Draw the development of surfaces in real time situations.
- 5: Develop isometric and orthographic views of the objects.

CO's	PROGRAM OUTCOMES													
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	2	2			2				1	1		1		
CO2	2	2			2				1	1		1		
CO3	2	2			2				1	1		1		
CO4	2	2			2				1	1		1		
CO5	2	2			2				1	1		1		

**UNIT – I:**

**Introduction to Engineering Graphics:** Principles of Engineering Graphics and their Significance, Scales – Plain & Diagonal, Conic Sections including the Rectangular Hyperbola – General method only. Cycloid, Epicycloid and Hypocycloid, Introduction to Computer aided drafting – views, commands and conics

**UNIT- II:**

**Orthographic Projections:** Principles of Orthographic Projections – Conventions – Projections of Points and Lines, Projections of Plane regular geometric figures. Auxiliary Planes. Computer aided orthographic projections – points, lines and planes

**UNIT – III:**

Projections of Regular Solids – Auxiliary Views - Sections or Sectional views of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – Auxiliary views, Computer aided projections of solids – sectional views

**UNIT – IV:**

Development of Surfaces of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid and Cone, Development of surfaces using computer aided drafting

**UNIT – V:**

**Isometric Projections:** Principles of Isometric Projection – Isometric Scale – Isometric Views – Conventions – Isometric Views of Lines, Plane Figures, Simple and Compound Solids – Isometric Projection of objects having non- isometric lines. Isometric Projection of Spherical Parts. Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views and Vice-versa –Conventions. Conversion of orthographic projection into isometric view using computer aided drafting.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Engineering Drawing N.D. Bhatt / Charotar
2. Engineering Drawing and graphics Using AutoCAD Third Edition, T. Jeyapoovan, Vikas: S.Chand and company Ltd.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Engineering Drawing, Basant Agrawal and C M Agrawal, Third Edition McGraw Hill
2. Engineering Graphics and Design, WILEY, Edition 2020
3. Engineering Drawing, M. B. Shah, B.C. Rane / Pearson.
4. Engineering Drawing, N. S. Parthasarathy and Vela Murali, Oxford
5. Computer Aided Engineering Drawing – K Balaveera Reddy et al – CBS Publishers

## 22CS106ES: ELEMENTS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

**B.Tech I Year I Sem.**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 2 1**

**Course Objective:** To provide an overview of the subjects of computer science and engineering.

**Course Outcomes (COs):**

- 1: Know the working principles of functional units of a basic Computer
- 2: Understand program development, the use of data structures and algorithms in problem solving.
- 3: Know the need and types of operating system, database systems.
- 4: Understand the significance of networks, internet, and WWW and cyber security.
- 5: Understand Autonomous systems, the application of artificial intelligence.

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1					2				3			3	
CO2	3											2	1	
CO3	1	2												2
CO4	2	2	1									2	2	
CO5	2	2	1									2	2	

### UNIT – I

**Basics of a Computer** – Hardware, Software, Generations of computers. Hardware - functional units, Components of CPU, Memory – hierarchy, types of memory, Input and output devices. Software – systems software, application software, packages, frameworks, IDEs.

### UNIT – II

**Software development** – waterfall model, Agile, Types of computer languages – Programming, markup, scripting Program Development – steps in program development, flowcharts, algorithms, data structures – definition, types of data structures

### UNIT – III

**Operating systems:** Functions of operating systems, types of operating systems, Device & Resource management

**Database Management Systems:** Data models, RDBMS, SQL, Database Transactions, data centers, cloud services

### UNIT – IV

**Computer Networks:** Advantages of computer networks, LAN, WAN, MAN, internet, WiFi, sensor networks, vehicular networks, 5G communication.

World Wide Web – Basics, role of HTML, CSS, XML, Tools for web designing, Social media, Onlinesocial networks.

Security – information security, cyber security, cyber laws

## **UNIT – V**

**Autonomous Systems:** IoT, Robotics, Drones, Artificial Intelligence – Learning, Game Development, natural language processing, image and video processing.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Invitation to Computer Science, G. Michael Schneider, Macalester College, Judith L. Gersting University of Hawaii, Hilo, Contributing author: Keith Miller University of Illinois, Springfield.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Fundamentals of Computers, Reema Thareja, Oxford Higher Education, Oxford University Press.
2. Introduction to computers, Peter Norton, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
3. Computer Fundamentals, Anita Goel, Pearson Education India, 2010.
4. Elements of computer science, Cengage.

**22CH107BS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY****B.Tech I Year I Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Objectives:** The course consists of experiments related to the principles of chemistry required for engineering student. The student will learn:

- Estimation of hardness of water to check its suitability for drinking purpose.
- Students are able to perform estimations of acids and bases using conductometry, potentiometry and pH metry methods.
- Students will learn to prepare polymers such as Bakelite and nylon-6 in the laboratory.
- Students will learn skills related to the lubricant properties such as saponification value, surface tension and viscosity of oils.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** The experiments will make the student gain skills on:

- 1: Determination of parameters like hardness of water and rate of corrosion of mild steel in various conditions.
2. Performing experimental methods such as conductometry, potentiometry and pH metry in order to find out the concentrations or equivalence points of acids and bases.
3. Preparation of polymers like Bakelite and nylon-6.
4. Estimation of saponification value, surface tension and viscosity of lubricant oils.
5. Estimation of different types of qualitative and quantitative measurements of a given compound.

CO's	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2		1			2					2		
CO2	2	2					2					2		
CO3	2	2				1	2					2		
CO4	3	2				2	2					2		
CO5	3	2		2								2		

**List of Experiments:**

**I. Volumetric Analysis:** Estimation of Hardness of water by EDTA Complexometry method.

**II. Conductometry:** Estimation of the concentration of an acid by Conductometry.

**III. Potentiometry:** Estimation of the amount of  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$  by Potentiometry.

**IV. pH Metry:** Determination of an acid concentration using pH meter.

**V. Preparations:**

1. Preparation of Bakelite.
2. Preparation Nylon – 6.

**VI. Lubricants:**

1. Estimation of acid value of given lubricant oil.

2. Estimation of Viscosity of lubricant oil using Ostwald's Viscometer.

**VII. Corrosion:** Determination of rate of corrosion of mild steel in the presence and absence of inhibitor.

**VIII. Virtual lab experiments**

1. Construction of Fuel cell and its working.
2. Smart materials for Biomedical applications
3. Batteries for electrical vehicles.
4. Functioning of solar cell and its applications.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Lab manual for Engineering chemistry by B. Ramadevi and P. Aparna, S Chand Publications, New Delhi (2022)
2. Vogel's text book of practical organic chemistry 5th edition
3. Inorganic Quantitative analysis by A.I. Vogel, ELBS Publications.
4. College Practical Chemistry by V.K. Ahluwalia, Narosa Publications Ltd. New Delhi (2007).

**22CS108ES: PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING LAB****B.Tech I Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
0	0	2	1

*[Note: The programs may be executed using any available Open Source/ Freely available IDE Some of the Tools available are:*

*CodeLite: <https://codelite.org/>*

*Code:Blocks:*

*<http://www.codeblocks.org/>*

*DevCpp :*

*<http://www.bloodshed.net/devcpp.html>*

*Eclipse: <http://www.eclipse.org>*

*This list is not exhaustive and is NOT in any order of preference]*

**Course Objectives:** The students will learn the following:

- To work with an IDE to create, edit, compile, run and debug programs
- To analyze the various steps in program development.
- To develop programs to solve basic problems by understanding basic concepts in C like operators, control statements etc.
- To develop modular, reusable and readable C Programs using the concepts like functions, arrays etc.
- To write programs using the Dynamic Memory Allocation concept.
- To create, read from and write to text and binary files

**Course Outcomes (COs):**

CO1: Formulate the algorithms for simple problems

CO2: Translate the given algorithms to C Programs

CO3: Build the logic using arrays, strings for the given problem

CO4: Make use of pointers in different types to modularize the code with functions

CO5: Apply the appropriate sorting techniques for the given list of elements

CO's	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3	2						2	3			2	1
CO2	2		2		2				2	3		2	2	
CO3			2		2				2	3			2	3
CO4	2	2			2				2	3		2	2	3
CO5	2	2		2					2	3		2		3

**Practice sessions:**

- Write a simple program that prints the results of all the operators available in C



(including pre/post increment, bitwise and/or/not , etc.). Read required operand values from standard input.

- b. Write a simple program that converts one given data type to another using auto conversion and casting. Take the values from standard input.

### Simple numeric problems:

- a. Write a program for finding the max and min from the three numbers.
- b. Write the program for the simple, compound interest.
- c. Write a program that declares Class awarded for a given percentage of marks, where mark <40%= Failed, 40% to <60% = Second class, 60% to <70%=First class, >= 70% = Distinction. Read percentage from standard input.
- d. Write a program that prints a multiplication table for a given number and the number of rows in the table. For example, for a number 5 and rows = 3, the output should be:
  - e.  $5 \times 1 = 5$
  - f.  $5 \times 2 = 10$
  - g.  $5 \times 3 = 15$
- h. Write a program that shows the binary equivalent of a given positive number between 0 to 255.

### Expression Evaluation:

- a. A building has 10 floors with a floor height of 3 meters each. A ball is dropped from the top of the building. Find the time taken by the ball to reach each floor. (Use the formula  $s = ut + (1/2)at^2$  where u and a are the initial velocity in m/sec (= 0) and acceleration in  $m/sec^2$  (= 9.8  $m/s^2$ )).
- b. Write a C program, which takes two integer operands and one operator from the user, performs the operation and then prints the result. (Consider the operators +, -, \*, /, % and use Switch Statement)
- c. Write a program that finds if a given number is a prime number
- d. Write a C program to find the sum of individual digits of a positive integer and test given number is palindrome.
- e. A Fibonacci sequence is defined as follows: the first and second terms in the sequence are 0 and 1. Subsequent terms are found by adding the preceding two terms in the sequence. Write a C program to generate the first n terms of the sequence.
- f. Write a C program to generate all the prime numbers between 1 and n, where n is a value supplied by the user.
- g. Write a C program to find the roots of a Quadratic equation.
- h. Write a C program to calculate the following, where x is a fractional value i.  $1 - x/2 + x^2/4 - x^3/6$
- j. Write a C program to read in two numbers, x and n, and then compute the sum of this geometric progression:  $1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots + x^n$ . For example: if n is 3 and x is 5, then the program Computes  $1 + 5 + 25 + 125$ .

**Arrays, Pointers and Functions:**

- a. Write a C program to find the minimum, maximum and average in an array of integers.
- b. Write a function to compute mean, variance, Standard Deviation, sorting of n elements in a single dimension array.
- c. Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following:
  - d. Addition of Two Matrices
  - e. Multiplication of Two Matrices
  - f. Transpose of a matrix with memory dynamically allocated for the new matrix as row and column counts may not be the same.
- g. Write C programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions
- h. To find the factorial of a given integer.
- i. To find the GCD (greatest common divisor) of two given integers.
- j. To find  $x^n$
- k. Write a program for reading elements using a pointer into an array and display the values using the array.
- l. Write a program for display values reverse order from an array using a pointer.
- m. Write a program through a pointer variable to sum of n elements from an array.

**Files:**

- a. Write a C program to display the contents of a file to standard output device.
- b. Write a C program which copies one file to another, replacing all lowercase characters with their uppercase equivalents.
- c. Write a C program to count the number of times a character occurs in a text file. The file name and the character are supplied as command line arguments.
- d. Write a C program that does the following:

It should first create a binary file and store 10 integers, where the file name and 10 values are given in the command line. (hint: convert the strings using atoi function)

Now the program asks for an index and a value from the user and the value at that index should be changed to the new value in the file. (hint: use fseek function)

The program should then read all 10 values and print them back.
- e. Write a C program to merge two files into a third file (i.e., the contents of the first file followed by those of the second are put in the third file).

**Strings:**

- a. Write a C program to convert a Roman numeral ranging from I to L to its decimal equivalent.
- b. Write a C program that converts a number ranging from 1 to 50 to Roman equivalent
- c. Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:
  - d. To insert a sub-string into a given main string from a given position.
  - e. To delete n Characters from a given position in a given string.
- f. Write a C program to determine if the given string is a palindrome or not (Spelled

same in both directions with or without a meaning like madam, civic, noon, abcba,etc.)

- g. Write a C program that displays the position of a character ch in the string S or – 1 if S doesn't contain ch.
- h. Write a C program to count the lines, words and characters in a given text.

### Miscellaneous:

- a. Write a menu driven C program that allows a user to enter n numbers and then choose between finding the smallest, largest, sum, or average. The menu and all the choices are to be functions. Use a switch statement to determine what action to take. Display an error message if an invalid choice is entered.
- b. Write a C program to construct a pyramid of numbers as follows:

```

      1      *      1      1      *
    1 2    * *    2 3    2 2    * *
  1 2 3  * * *  4 5 6    3 3 3  * * *
                        4 4 4 4  * *
                              *
```

### Sorting and Searching:

- a. Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given list of integers using linear search method.
- c. Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given sorted list of integers using binary search method.
- e. Write a C program that implements the Bubble sort method to sort a given list of integers in ascending order.
- g. Write a C program that sorts the given array of integers using selection sort in descending order
- h. Write a C program that sorts the given array of integers using insertion sort in ascending order
- i. Write a C program that sorts a given array of names

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Jeri R. Hanly and Elliot B.Koffman, Problem solving and Program Design in C 7th Edition, Pearson
2. B.A. Forouzan and R.F. Gilberg C Programming and Data Structures, Cengage Learning, (3rdEdition)

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, PHI
2. E. Balagurusamy, Computer fundamentals and C, 2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill
3. Yashavant Kanetkar, Let Us C, 18th Edition, BPB
4. R.G. Dromey, How to solve it by Computer, Pearson (16th Impression)
5. Programming in C, Stephen G. Kochan, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education

## 22EE109ES: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY

B.Tech I Year I Sem.

**L T P C**  
**0 0 2 1**

**Prerequisites:** Basic Electrical Engineering

### Course Objectives:

- To measure the electrical parameters for different types of DC and AC circuits using conventional and theorems approach.
- To study the transient response of various R, L and C circuits using different excitations.
- To determine the performance of different types of DC, AC machines and Transformers.

**Course Outcomes:** After learning the contents of this paper, the student must be able to

- 1 Verify the basic Electrical DC and AC circuits through different experiments.
- 2 Evaluate the performance calculations of Transformers through various testing methods.
- 3 Evaluate the performance calculations of DC Electrical Machines through various testing methods.
- 4 Evaluate the performance calculations of AC Electrical Machines through various testing methods.
- 5 Analyze the simple circuit for lighting and power installations.

Course Outcomes	Program Outcomes											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	1		1				2		2	2
CO2	3	2	1	1	3	2			1		2	2
CO3	2	1	1		1		1		2	1	2	1
CO4	3	2	2	1	3	1		1	2	2	1	2
CO5	2	3	1	1	1	2			1		2	1

### List of experiments/demonstrations:

#### PART- A (compulsory)

1. Verification of KVL and KCL
2. Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's theorem
3. Transient Response of Series RL and RC circuits for DC excitation
4. Resonance in series RLC circuit
5. Calculations and Verification of Impedance and Current of RL, RC and RLC series circuits
6. Measurement of Voltage, Current and Real Power in primary and Secondary

Circuits of a Single-Phase Transformer

7. Performance Characteristics of a DC Shunt Motor
8. Torque-Speed Characteristics of a Three-phase Induction Motor.

**PART-B (any two experiments from the given list)**

1. Verification of Superposition theorem.
2. Three Phase Transformer: Verification of Relationship between Voltages and Currents(Star-Delta, Delta-Delta, Delta-star, Star-Star)
3. Load Test on Single Phase Transformer (Calculate Efficiency and Regulation)
4. Measurement of Active and Reactive Power in a balanced Three-phase circuit
5. No-Load Characteristics of a Three-phase Alternator

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. D.P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.
2. MS Naidu and S Kamakshaiah, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. P. Ramana, M. Suryakalavathi, G.T.Chandrasheker, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, S. Chand, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2019.
2. D. C. Kulshreshtha, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, McGraw Hill, 2009

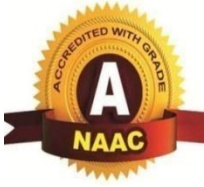


# **TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE**

**(UGC-Autonomous)**

Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to JNTUH, Accredited by NAAC- 'A' Grade  
Medbowli, Meerpet, Balapur, Hyderabad, Telangana -500097

Mob: 9393959597. Email: [info@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:info@tkrec.ac.in), [deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in)



## **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTERSCIENCE AND DESIGN**

### **R22 REGULATION**

### **B.TECH II SEMESTER**

**FOR  
B. TECH COURSE  
(Applicable for the batches admitted 2022-2023)**

**B. Tech II Semester (R22)**

S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	Hours per			Credits
			L	T	P	
1	22MA201BS	Ordinary Differential Equations and Vector Calculus	3	1	0	4
2	22PH202BS	Applied Physics	3	1	0	4
3	22ME203ES	Engineering Workshop	0	1	3	2.5
4	22EN204HS	English for Skill Enhancement	2	0	0	2
5	22EC205ES	Electronic Devices and Circuits	2	0	0	2
6	22CS206ES	Python Programming Laboratory	0	1	2	2
7	22PH207BS	Applied Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5
8	22EN208HS	English Language and Communication Skills Laboratory	0	0	2	1
9	22CS209ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
TOTAL			10	4	12	20

**22MA201BS : ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR****CALCULUS (Common for CE, CSE, IT, EEE, ECE, CSD & AIML)****B.Tech I Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>

**Pre-requisites:** Mathematical Knowledge at pre-university level**Course Objectives:** To learn

- Methods of solving the differential equations of first and higher order.
- Concept, properties of Laplace transforms
- Solving ordinary differential equations using Laplace transforms techniques.
- The physical quantities involved in engineering field related to vector valued functions
- The basic properties of vector valued functions and their applications to line, surface and volume integrals

**Course out comes:** After learning the contents of this paper, the student must be able to

1. Identify whether the given differential equation of first order is exact or not.
2. Apply the concept of differential equation to real world problems.
3. Use the Laplace transforms techniques for solving ODE's.
4. Use gradient to evaluate directional derivatives and conservative vector field.
5. Calculate the line, surface and volume integrals and converting them from one to another.

Cos	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3		1	1							1		
CO2	1	2			2							2		
CO3	3	2		2										
CO4	2	1		2								1		
CO5	2	2										1		

**UNIT-I: First Order ODE**

Exact differential equations, Equations reducible to exact differential equations, linear and Bernoulli's equations, Orthogonal Trajectories (only in Cartesian Coordinates). Applications: Newton's law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay.

**UNIT-II: Ordinary Differential Equations of Higher Order:** Second order linear



differential equations with constant coefficients: Non- Homogeneous terms of the type  $e^{ax}$ ,  $\sin ax$ ,  $\cos ax$ , polynomial  $\sin x$ ,  $e^{ax}V(x)$  and  $xV(x)$ , method of variation of parameters, Equations reducible to linear ODE with constant coefficients: Legendre's equation, Cauchy-Euler equation.

### **UNIT-III: Laplace transforms**

Laplace Transforms: Laplace Transform of standard functions, First shifting theorem, Second shifting theorem, Unit step function, Dirac delta function, Laplace transforms of functions when they are multiplied and divided by 't', Laplace transforms of derivatives and integrals of function, Evaluation of integrals by Laplace transforms, Laplace transform of periodic functions, Inverse Laplace transform by different methods, convolution theorem (without proof). Applications: solving Initial value problems by Laplace Transform method.

### **UNIT-IV: Vector Differentiation**

Vector point functions and scalar point functions, Gradient, Divergence and Curl, Directional derivatives, Tangent plane and normal line, Vector Identities, Scalar potential functions, Solenoidal and Irrotational vectors.

### **UNIT-V: Vector Integration**

Line, Surface and Volume Integrals, Theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes (without proofs) and their applications.

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 44<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.
2. R.K.Jain and S.R.K. Iyengar, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Narosa Publications, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.

### **REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2018.
2. G.B.Thomas and R.L.Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
3. H.K .Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi.
4. N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2018.
5. S.L. Ross, differential equations 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Wiley India, 2007.

**22PH102BS / 22PH202BS: APPLIED PHYSICS****B.Tech I Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>

**Course Objectives:** The objectives of this course for the student are to:

- Understand the basic principles of quantum physics and band theory of solids.
- Understand the underlying mechanism involved in construction and working principles of various semiconductor devices.
- Study the fundamental concepts related to the dielectric, magnetic and energy materials.
- Identify the importance of nanoscale, quantum confinement and various fabrication techniques.
- Study the characteristics of lasers and optical fibres.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course the student will be able to:

1. Gain knowledge on fundamentals of modern physics and quantum mechanics, and utilize the knowledge in various applications.
2. Able to apply various electronic circuits by the fundamentals of semiconductor physics.
3. Study the fundamental concepts related to the dielectric, magnetic materials and superconductors
4. Identify the importance of nano scale, quantum confinement and various fabrications
5. Able to apply the learned knowledge of LASER and Fibre optics in communication systems.

CO's	PROGRAM OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3			1						2		
CO2	2	1			1							2		
CO3	2	1			1							1		
CO4	3			2	2							2		
CO5	2	1			1				1			1		

**UNIT-I: QUANTUM PHYSICS AND SOLIDS**

Quantum Mechanics: Introduction to quantum physics, blackbody radiation –Energy distribution of black body, Planck's radiation law-photo electric effect-Davis son and Germer experiment–Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Born interpretation of the wave function – time independent Schrodinger wave equation –particle in one dimensional potential box.

Solids: free electron theory (Drude & Lorentz, Sommerfeld) - Fermi-Dirac distribution -

Bloch's theorem-Kronig-Penney model-E-K diagram-effective mass of electron-origin of energy bands-classification of solids.

## **UNIT-II: SEMI CONDUCTORS AND DEVICES**

Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors – Hall effect - direct and indirect band gap semiconductors -construction, principle of operation and characteristics of P-N Junction diode, Zener diode and bipolar junction transistor (BJT)–LED, PIN diode, avalanche photo diode (APD) and solar cell, their structure, materials, working principle and characteristics.

## **UNIT -III: DI ELECTRIC, MAGNETIC AND SUPER CONDUCTORS**

Dielectric Materials: Basic definitions- types of polarizations (qualitative) - ferroelectric, piezoelectric, and pyroelectric materials – applications – liquid crystal displays (LCD) and crystal oscillators.

Magnetic Materials: Hysteresis- soft and hard magnetic materials - magnetostriction, Magneto resistance-applications-bubble memory devices, magnetic field sensors and multi ferroics.

Superconductivity: Introduction to super conductors (temperature dependence), Meissner effect, types of superconductors, characteristics of superconductors, Applications of super conductors

## **UNIT-IV: NANO TECHNOLOGY**

Nano scale, quantum confinement, surface to volume ratio, bottom-up fabrication: sol-gel, precipitation, combustion methods–top-down fabrication: ball milling-physical vapor deposition(PVD) - chemical vapor deposition (CVD) - characterization techniques - XRD, SEM & TEM –applications of nano materials.

## **UNIT-V: LASER AND FIBER OPTICS**

Lasers: Laser beam characteristics-three quantum processes-Einstein coefficients and their relations lasing action-pumping methods-ruby laser, CO<sub>2</sub> laser, Argon ion Laser, Nd: YAG laser semiconductor laser-applications of laser.

Fiber Optics: Introduction to optical fiber- advantages of optical Fibers - total internal reflection construction of optical fiber-acceptance angle-numerical aperture-classification of optical fibers Losses in optical fiber-optical fiber for communication system-applications.

## **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS ArunMurthy "A Textbook of Engineering Physics"- S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.
2. Engineering Physics by Shatendra Sharma and Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Publication, 2019
3. Semi conductor Physics and Devices- Basic Principle–Donald A, Neamen, McGrawHill, 4th Edition, 2021.
4. B.K.Pandey and S.Chaturvedi, Engineering Physics, Cengage Learning, 2nd Edition, 2022.
5. Essentials of Nano science & Nano technology by Narasimha Reddy Katta, Typical Creatives  
NANO DIGEST, 1st Edition, 2021.

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Quantum Physics, H.C.Verma, TBS Publication, 2ndEdition 2012.
2. Fundamentals of Physics –Halliday, Resnick and Walker, JohnWiley & Sons, 11thEdition,2018.
3. Introduction to Solid State Physics, Charles Kittel, Wiley Eastern, 2019.
4. Elementary Solid State Physics, S.L.Gupta and V.Kumar, Pragathi Prakashan, 2019.
5. A.K. Bhandhopadhya -Nano Materials, New AgeInternational,1stEdition,2007.
6. Energy Materials a Short Introduction to Functional Materials for Energy Conversion and Storage Aliaksandr S.Bandarenka, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group
7. Energy Materials, Taylor & FrancisGroup,1stEdition, 2022.

## 22ME203ES: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

**B.Tech I Year II Sem.**

**L T P C**  
**0 1 3 2.5**

**Pre- requisites:** Practicals skill

**Course Objectives:**

- To Study of different hand operated power tools, uses and their demonstration.
- To gain a good basic working knowledge required for the production of various engineering products.
- To provide hands on experience about use of different engineering materials, tools, equipments and processes those are common in the engineering field.
- To develop a right attitude, team working, precision and safety at workplace.
- It explains the construction, function, use and application of different working tools, equipment and machines.
- To study commonly used carpentry joints.
- To have practical exposure to various welding and joining processes.
- Identify and use marking out tools, hand tools, measuring equipment and to work to prescribed tolerances.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

1. Demonstrate various machines, tools and their operations.
2. Apply different workshop trades like fitting, carpentry, foundry and welding.
3. Practice work shop trades like Tim smithy, Black smithy.
4. Apply suitable tools for different trades of engineering processes including drilling, material removing, measuring, chiseling.
5. Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for house wiring practice.

CO's	PROGRAM OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	1						2	1		1		
CO2	2	2	1						2	1		1		
CO3	2	1	1						2	1		1		
CO4	2	1	1						2	1		1		
CO5	2	2	1						2	1		1		

**1. TRADES FOR EXERCISES:**

**At least two exercises from each trade:**

- I. Carpentry–(T-Lap Joint, Dovetail Joint, Mortise&Tenon Joint)
- II. Fitting–(V-Fit, DovetailFit & Semi-circular fit)
- III. Tin-Smithy–(Square Tin, Rectangular Tray& Conical Funnel)
- IV. Foundry–(Preparation of Green Sand Mould using Single Piece and Split Pattern)
- V. Welding Practice–(Arc Welding & Gas Welding)
- VI. House-wiring–(Parallel & Series, Two-way Switch and Tube Light)
- VII. Black Smithy–(Round to Square, Fan Hook and S-Hook)

**2. TRADES FOR DEMONSTRATION & EXPOSURE:**

Plumbing, Machine Shop, Metal Cutting(WaterPlasma), Power tools in construction and Wood Working

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Workshop Practice B.L.Juneja Cengage
2. Workshop Manual K.Venugopal, Anuradha.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Workshop Manual -P.Kannaiah, K.L.Narayana, Scitech Workshop Manual, VenkatReddy, BSP

## 22EN105HS / 22EN204HS: ENGLISH FOR SKILL ENHANCEMENT

**B.Tech I Year I/II Sem.**

**L   T   P   C**  
**2   0   0   2**

**Course Objectives:** This course will enable the students to:

- Improve the language proficiency of students in English with an emphasis on Vocabulary, Grammar, Reading and Writing skills.
- Develop study skills and communication skills in various professional situations.
- Equip students to study engineering subjects more effectively and critically using the theoretical and practical components of the syllabus

**Course Outcomes:** Students will be able to:

1. Choose appropriate vocabulary and sentence structures for their oral and written communication.
2. Demonstrate their understanding of the rules of functional grammar.
3. Develop comprehension skills from the known and unknown passages.
4. Take an active part in drafting paragraphs, letters, essays, abstracts, précis and reports in various contexts.
5. Acquire basic proficiency in reading and writing modules of English.

CO's	PROGRAM OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1						3			3	3		3		
CO2						2			3	3		3		
CO3						3			2	3		3		
CO4						2			3	3		2		
CO5						3			2	3		3		

### UNIT-I

**Chapter entitled ‘Toasted English’ by R.K. Narayan** from “English: Language, Context and Culture” published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad.

**Vocabulary:** The Concept of Word Formation -The Use of Prefixes and Suffixes – Acquaintance with Prefixes and Suffixes from Foreign Languages to form Derivatives– Synonyms and Antonyms

**Grammar:** Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Articles and Prepositions.

**Reading:** Reading and Its Importance- Techniques for Effective Reading.

**Writing:** Sentence Structures-Use of Phrases and Clauses in Sentences-Importance of Proper Punctuation- Techniques for Writing precisely– Paragraph Writing–Types, Structures and Features of a Paragraph –Creating Coherence –Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents.

## UNIT-II

Chapter entitled ‘**ApproJRD**’ by **Sudha Murthy** from “English: Language, Context and Culture” published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad.

**Vocabulary:** Words Often Misspelt -Homophones, Homonyms and Homographs

**Grammar:** Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Noun-pronoun Agreement and Subject-verb Agreement.

**Reading:** Sub-Skills of Reading –Skimming and Scanning–Exercises for Practice

**Writing:** Nature and Style of Writing -Defining/ Describing People, Objects, Places and Events –Classifying- Providing Examples or Evidence.

## UNIT-III

Chapter entitled ‘**Lessons from Online Learning**’ by **F.Haider Alvi, Deborah Hurst et al** from “English: Language, Context and Culture” published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad.

**Vocabulary:** Words Often Confused- Words from Foreign Languages and their Use in English.

**Grammar:** Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Misplaced Modifiers and Tenses.

**Reading:** Sub-Skills of Reading–Intensive Reading and Extensive Reading–Exercises for Practice.

**Writing:** Format of a Formal Letter-Writing Formal Letters E.g., Letter of Complaint, Letter of Requisition, Email Etiquette ,Job Application with CV/Resume.

## UNIT-IV

Chapter entitled ‘**Art and Literature** ’ by **Abdul Kalam** from “English: Language, Context and Culture” published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad.

**Vocabulary:** Standard Abbreviations in English



**Grammar:** Redundancies and Clichés in Oral and Written Communication.

**Reading:** Survey, Question, Read, Recite and Review (SQ3R Method)- Exercises for Practice

**Writing:** Writing Practices- Essay Writing- Writing Introduction and Conclusion-Précis Writing.

## UNIT-V

**Chapter entitled 'Go, Kiss the World' by Subroto Bagchi** from "English: Language, Context and Culture" published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad.

**Vocabulary:** Technical Vocabulary and their Usage

**Grammar:** Common Errors in English (Covering all the other aspects of grammar which were not covered in the previous units)

**Reading:** Reading Comprehension-Exercises for Practice

**Writing:** Technical Reports- Introduction – Characteristics of a Report – Categories of Reports  
Formats –Structure of Reports (Manuscript Format)- Types of Reports –Writing a Report.

## TEXTBOOK:

1. "English: Language, Context and Culture" by Orient Black Swan Pvt. Ltd, Hyderabad. 2022. Print.

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Effective Academic Writing by Liss and Davis (OUP)
2. Richards, Jack C. (2022) Interchange Series. Introduction, 1, 2, 3. Cambridge University Press
3. Wood, F. T. (2007). Remedial English Grammar. Macmillan.
4. Chaudhuri, Santanu Sinha. (2018). Learn English: A Fun Book of Functional Language, Grammar and Vocabulary. (2nd ed.,). Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd.
5. (2019). Technical Communication. Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
6. Vishwamohan, Aysha. (2013). English for Technical Communication for Engineering Students. McGraw –Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd.
7. Swan, Michael. (2016). Practical English Usage. Oxford University Press. Fourth Edition.

## 22EC205ES: Electronic Devices and Circuits

**B.Tech I Year II Sem.**

**L T P C**  
**2 0 0 2**

**Course Objectives:**

1. To introduce components such as diodes, BJTs and FETs.
2. To know the applications of devices.
3. To know the switching characteristics of devices
4. To know the clipping concepts of a signal

**Course Outcomes:** Upon completion of the Course, the students will be able to:

1. Apply the concepts of Diode applications .
2. Apply concepts of Non-Linear application in solving various problems.
3. Analyse the switching concepts of BJT
4. Compare BJT with FET and MOSFET
5. Design circuits using Special Purpose Devices

Course	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1		
CO2	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1		
CO3	3	3	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1		
CO4	3	2	2	1							1	1	1	
CO5	3	2	2	1							1	1	2	

### UNIT - I

**Diodes:** Diode - Static and Dynamic resistances, Equivalent circuit, Diffusion and Transition Capacitances, V-I Characteristics, Diode as a switch- switching times.

### UNIT - II

**Diode Applications:** Rectifier - Half Wave Rectifier, Full Wave Rectifier, Bridge Rectifier, Rectifiers with Capacitive and Inductive Filters, Clippers-Clipping at two independent levels, Clamper-Clamping Circuit Theorem, Clamping Operation, Types of Clampers.

### UNIT - III

**Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT):** Principle of Operation, Common Emitter, Common Base and Common Collector Configurations, Transistor as a switch, switching times,

### UNIT - IV

**Junction Field Effect Transistor (FET):** Construction, Principle of Operation, Pinch-Off Voltage, Volt-Ampere Characteristic, Comparison of BJT and FET, FET as Voltage Variable Resistor, MOSFET, MOSTET as a capacitor.

## **UNIT – V**

**Special Purpose Devices:** Zener Diode - Characteristics, Zener diode as Voltage Regulator, Principle of Operation - SCR, Tunnel diode, UJT, Varactor Diode, Photo diode, Solar cell, LED, Schottky diode.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Jacob Millman - Electronic Devices and Circuits, McGraw Hill Education
2. Robert L. Boylestead, Louis Nashelsky- Electronic Devices and Circuits theory, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009, Pearson.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Horowitz -Electronic Devices and Circuits, David A. Bell – 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford.
2. Chinmoy Saha, Arindam Halder, Debaati Ganguly - Basic Electronics- Principles and Applications, Cambridge, 2018.

## 22PH206BS: PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY

**B.Tech I Year II Sem.**

**L T P C**  
**0 1 2 2**

**Course Objectives:**

- To install and run the Python interpreter
- To learn control structures.
- To Understand Lists, Dictionaries in python
- To Handle Strings and Files in Python

**Course Outcomes:** After completion of the course, the student should be able to

1. Develop the application specific codes using python.
2. Understand Strings, Lists, Tuples and Dictionaries in Python
3. Verify programs using modular approach, file I/O, Python standard library
4. Implement Digital Systems using Python
5. Learn Numpy, PlotPy, SCIPy packages

Note: The lab experiments will be like the following experiment examples.

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
<b>C01</b>	2	3	2						2	3			2	1
<b>C02</b>	2		2		2				2	3		2	2	
<b>C03</b>			2		2				2	3			2	3
<b>C04</b>	2	2			2				2	3		2	2	3
<b>C05</b>	2	2			2				2	3		2	2	3

**Week-1:**

1. i) Use a web browser to go to the Python website <http://python.org>. This page contains information about Python and links to Python-related pages, and it gives you the ability to search the Python documentation.  
ii) Start the Python interpreter and type help() to start the online help utility.
2. Start a Python interpreter and use it as a Calculator.
3.
  - i) Write a program to calculate compound interest when principal, rate and number of periods are given.
  - ii) Given coordinates (x1,y1), (x2,y2) find the distance between two points
4. Read name, address, email and phone number of a person through keyboard and print the details.

**Week-2:**

1. Print the below triangle using for loop.

```
5
4 4
3 33
2 222
1 1111
```

2. Write a program to check whether the given input is digit or lowercase character or uppercase character or a special character (use 'if-else-if' ladder)
3. Python Program to Print the Fibonacci sequence using while loop
4. Python program to print all prime numbers in a given interval (use break)

**Week-3:**

1. i) Write a program to convert a list and tuple into arrays.  
ii) Write a program to find common values between two arrays.
2. Write a function called gcd that takes parameters a and b and returns their greatest common divisor.
3. Write a function called palindrome that takes a string argument and returns True if it is a palindrome and False otherwise. Remember that you can use the built-in function len to check the length of a string.

**Week-4:**

1. Write a function called is\_sorted that takes a list as a parameter and returns True if the list is sorted in ascending order and False otherwise.
2. Write a function called has\_duplicates that takes a list and returns True if there is any element that appears more than once. It should not modify the original list.
  - i). Write a function called remove\_duplicates that takes a list and returns a new list with only the unique elements from the original. Hint: they don't have to be in the same order.
  - ii). The wordlist I provided, words.txt, doesn't contain single letter words. So you might want to add "I", "a", and the empty string.
  - iii). Write a python code to read dictionary values from the user. Construct a function to invert its content. i.e., keys should be values and values should be keys.
3. i) Add a comma between the characters. If the given word is 'Apple', it should become 'A,p,p,l,e'
  - ii) Remove the given word in all the places in a string?
  - iii) Write a function that takes a sentence as an input parameter and replaces the first letter of every word with the corresponding upper-case letter and the rest of the letters in the word by corresponding letters in lowercase without using a built-in function?
4. Write a recursive function that generates all binary strings of n-bit length

**Week-5:**

1. i) Write a python program that defines a matrix and prints  
ii) Write a python program to perform addition of two square matrices  
iii) Write a python program to perform multiplication of two square matrices
2. How do you make a module? Give an example of construction of a module using different geometrical shapes and operations on the matrix functions.
3. Use the structure of exception handling all general-purpose exceptions.

**Week-6:**

1. a. Write a function called draw rectangle that takes a Canvas and a Rectangle as arguments and draws a representation of the Rectangle on the Canvas.  
b. Add an attribute named color to your Rectangle objects and modify draw rectangles that it uses the color attribute as the fill color.  
c. Write a function called draw point that takes a Canvas and a Point as arguments and draws a representation of the Point on the Canvas.  
d. Define a new class called Circle with appropriate attributes and instantiate a few Circle objects. Write a function called draw circle that draws circles on the canvas.
2. Write a Python program to demonstrate the usage of Method Resolution Order(MRO) in multiple levels of Inheritance.
3. Write a python code to read a phone number and email-id from the user and validate it for correctness.

**Week-7**

1. Write a Python code to merge two given file contents into a third file.
2. Write a Python code to open a given file and construct a function to check for given words present in it and display on found.
3. Write a Python code to Read text from a text file, find the word with most number of occurrences
4. Write a function that reads a file *file1* and displays the number of words, number of vowels, blank spaces, lowercase letters and uppercase letters.

**Week-8**

1. Import numpy, Plotpy and Scipy and explore their functionalities.
2. a) Install NumPy package with pip and explore it.
3. Write a program to implement Digital Logic Gates—AND, OR, NOT, EX-OR
4. Write a program to implement Half Adder, Full Adder, and Parallel Adder
5. Write a GUI program to create a window wizard having two text labels, two text fields and two buttons as Submit and Reset.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Super charged Python: Take your code to the next level, Overland
2. Learning Python, MarkLutz, O'reilly

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Python Programming: A Modern Approach, Vamsi Kurama, Pearson
2. Python Programming A Modular Approach with Graphics, Database, Mobile, and Web Applications, Sheetal Taneja, Naveen Kumar, Pearson
3. Programming with Python, A User's Book, Michael Dawson, Cengage Learning, India Edition
4. Think Python, Allen Downey, Green Tea Press
5. Core Python Programming, W.Chun, Pearson
6. Introduction to Python, Kenneth A.Lambert, Cengage

**22PH107BS / 22PH207BS: APPLIED PHYSICS LAB****B.Tech I Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1.5</b>

**Course Objectives:** The objectives of this course for the student to

- Capable of handling instruments related to the Hall effect and photoelectric effect experiments and their measurements.
- Understand the characteristics of various devices such as PN junction diode, Zener diode, BJT, LED, solar cell, lasers and optical fiber and measurement of energy gap and resistivity of semiconductor materials.
- Able to measure the characteristics of dielectric constant of a given material.
- Study the behavior of B-H curve of ferromagnetic materials.
- Understanding the method of least squares fitting.

**Course Outcomes:** The students will be able to:

1. Able to study the (V-I/P-I) characteristics of LED, LASER and Solar cell.
2. Able to understand the energy gap of semiconductor diode
3. Correlate the theory of Hall Effect with experiment by determining the Hall coefficient.
4. Examine the Bending losses for different Optical fiber cables.
5. Able to understand various concepts-Resonance, Time constant and Magnetic field using LCR, RC, Stewart and Gees circuits.

Cos	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2		1		2				2			2		
CO2	2		1		1				2			2		
CO3	2			1	2				1			2		
CO4	2		2		1							2		
CO5	2	2	2									2		

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Determination of work function and Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
2. Determination of Hall co-efficient and carrier concentration of a given semiconductor.
3. Characteristics of series and parallel LCR circuits.
4. V-I characteristics of a p-n junction diode and Zener diode.
5. Input and output characteristics of BJT(CE,CB &CC configurations).



6. a) V-I and L-I characteristics of light emitting diode(LED).  
b) V-I Characteristics of solar cell.
7. Determination of Energy gap of a semi conductor.
8. R-C Circuit: To determine the time constant of R-C circuit.
9. Stewart–Gee’s experiment: Determination of magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil.
10. Determination of Bending losses of optical fiber.
11. a) Determination of wavelength of the given LASER beam using diffraction grating.  
b) Determination of Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture of an optical fiber.
12. Understanding the method of least squares–Torsional pendulum as an example

**Note: Any 8 experiments are to be performed.**

**REFERENCEBOOK:**

1. S.Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan “A Text book of Practical Physics”- SChand Publishers

## 22EN109HS /22EN208HS: ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

**B.Tech I Year I/II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

The **English Language and Communication Skills (ELCS) Lab** focuses on the production and practice of sounds of language and familiarizes the students with the use of English in everyday situations both in formal and informal contexts.

### Course Objectives:

- ✓ To facilitate computer-assisted multi-media instruction enabling individualized and independent language learning
- ✓ To sensitize the students to the nuances of English speech sounds, word accent, intonation and rhythm
- ✓ To bring about a consistent accent and intelligibility in students' pronunciation of English by providing an opportunity for practice in speaking
- ✓ To improve the fluency of students in spoken English and neutralize the impact of dialects.
- ✓ To train students to use language appropriately for public speaking, group discussions and interviews

### Course outcomes:

Students should be able to

1. Employ the nuances of English language through audio-visual experience and group activities.
2. Articulate a neutral accent of English for intelligibility by overcoming mother tongue influence.
3. Develop the skill of using appropriate language in various speaking contexts.
4. Understand how to use language to make formal presentations.
5. Interpret speaking skills with clarity and confidence which in turn enhances their interpersonal skills.

CO's	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1					3	2			3	3		3		
CO2					3	3			3	3		3		
CO3						3			3	3		3		
CO4					3				3	3		3		
CO5									3	3		3		

## **Exercise – I**

### **CALL Lab:**

**Understand:** Listening Skill- Its importance–Purpose-Process-Types-Barriers Effective Listening.

**Practice:** Introduction to Phonetics –Speech Sounds–Vowels and Consonants–Minimal Pairs–Consonant Clusters–Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker–Testing Exercises

### **ICS Lab:**

**Understand:** Spoken vs. Written language- Formal and Informal English.

**Practice:** Ice-Breaking Activity and JAM Session–Situational Dialogues–Greetings–Taking Leave–Introducing Oneself and Others.

## **Exercise II CALL Lab :**

**Understand:** Structure of Syllables–Word Stress–Weak Forms and Strong Forms–Stress pattern in sentences–Intonation.

**Practice:** Basic Rules of Word Accent–Stress Shift–Weak Forms and Strong Forms–Stress pattern in sentences–Intonation–Testing Exercises

### **ICS Lab:**

**Understand:** Features of Good Conversation – Strategies for Effective Communication.

**Practice:** Situational Dialogues–Role Play–Expressions in Various Situations– Making Requests and Seeking Permissions–Telephone Etiquette.

## **Exercise-III**

### **CALL Lab:**

**Understand:** Errors in Pronunciation- Neutralising Mother Tongue Interference(MTI).

**Practice:** Common Indian Variants in Pronunciation–Differences between British and American Pronunciation–Testing Exercises

### **ICS Lab:**

**Understand:** Descriptions- Narrations –Giving Directions and Guidelines–Blog Writing

**Practice:** Giving Instructions – Seeking Clarifications – Asking for and Giving Directions –Thanking

and Responding – Agreeing and Disagreeing – Seeking and Giving Advice – Making Suggestions.

## **Exercise–IV**

### **CALL Lab:**

**Understand:** Listening for General Details.

**Practice:** Listening Comprehension Tests –Testing Exercises

### **ICS Lab:**

**Understand:** Public Speaking–Exposure to Structured Talks- Non-verbal Communication- Presentation Skills.

**Practice:** Making a Short Speech–Extempore-Making a Presentation.

## **Exercise–V**

### **CALL Lab:**

**Understand:** Listening for Specific Details.

**Practice:** Listening Comprehension Tests-Testing Exercises

### **ICS Lab:**

**Understand:** Group Discussion

**Practice:** Group Discussion

Minimum Requirement to infrastructural facilities for ELCS Lab:

1. Computer Assisted Language Learning(CALL) Lab:

The Computer Assisted Language Learning Lab has to accommodate 40 students with 40 systems, with one Master Console, LAN facility and English language learning software for self-study by students.

System Requirement (Hardware component):

Computer network with LAN facility (minimum 40 systems with multimedia ) with the following specifications:

- i) Computers with Suitable Configuration
- ii) High Fidelity Headphones

2. Inter active Communication Skills(ICS)Lab:

The Interactive Communication Skills Lab: A Spacious room with movable chairs and audio visual aids with a Public Address System, a T. V. or LCD, a digital stereo –audio & video system and camcorder etc.

### **Source of Material (Master Copy):**

Exercises in Spoken English. Part1,2, 3. CIEFL and Oxford University Press

### **Suggested Software:**

- Cambridge Advanced Learners' English Dictionary with CD.
- Grammar Made Easy by Darling Kindersley.
- Punctuation Made Easy by Darling Kindersley.
- Oxford Advanced Learner's Compass, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition.
- English in Mind (Series1-4), Herbert Puchta and Jeff Stranks with Meredith Levy, Cambridge.
- English Pronunciation in Use (Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced) Cambridge University Press.
- English Vocabulary in Use (Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced) Cambridge University Press.
- TOEFL & GRE (KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS).
- Digital All Orell Digital Language Lab (Licensed Version)

### **REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. (2022). English Language Communication Skills–Lab Manual cum Workbook .C engage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.
2. Shobha, KN & Rayen, J. Lourdes. (2019). Communicative English–A workbook. Cambridge University Press
3. Kumar, Sanjay & Lata, Pushp. (2019). Communication Skills: A Workbook. Oxford University Press
4. Board of Editors. (2016). ELCS Lab Manual: A Work book for CALL and ICS Lab Activities. Orient Black Swan Pvt. Ltd.
5. Mishra, Veerendra et al. (2020). English Language Skills: A Practical Approach. Cambridge University Press

## 22CS209ES: IT WORKSHOP

**B.Tech I Year II Sem.**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 2 1**

**Course Objectives:** The IT Workshop for engineers is a training lab course spread over 60 hours.

The modules include training on PC Hardware, Internet & World Wide Web and Productivity tools including Word, Excel, Power Point and Publisher.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Perform Hardware trouble shooting
2. Understand Hardware components and interdependencies
3. Safeguard computer systems from viruses /worms
4. Document/ Presentation preparation
5. Perform calculations using spread sheets

Cos	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	1				2			3		2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3									3	3
CO3		2	2		3				3				3	2
CO4			2	2					3	3			3	
CO5						3				2	2			

### PC Hardware

**Task 1:** Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

**Task 2:** Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

**Task 3:** Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

**Task 4:** Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have

windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

### **Internet & World Wide Web**

**Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp:** Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

**Task2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web:** Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

**Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette:** Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

**Task 4: Cyber Hygiene:** Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

### **LaTeX and WORD**

**Task1–Word Orientation:** The mentor needs to give an overview of LaTeX and Microsoft(MS) office or equivalent(FOSS) tool word: Importance of LaTeX and MS office or equivalent(FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using LaTeX .and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

**Task 2: Using LaTeX and Word** to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fontsin word, Drop Capin word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both LaTeX and Word.

**Task 3: Creating project abstract** Features to be covered: -Formatting Styles, inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

**Task 4: Creating a Newsletter:** Features to be covered: - Table of Content, Newspaper

columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

## **Excel**

**Excel Orientation:** The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel–Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

**Task1:Creating a Scheduler-**Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, FormattingText

**Task 2 : Calculating GPA -** .Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting work sheets, Hyper linking, Count function, LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

**Task3:**Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

## **Power point**

**Task 1:** Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in Power Point.

**Task 2:** Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

**Task 3:** Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc),and Inserting–Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

## **REFERENCEBOOKS**

1. Comdex Information Technology course toolkit Vikas Gupta, *WILEY Dreamtech*
2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, 3rd edition Cheryl ASchmidt, *WILEY Dreamtech*
3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, *Pearson Education*.
4. PC Hardware- A Handbook–Kate J.Chase *PHI*(Microsoft)



5. LaTeX Companion–Leslie Lamport,*PHI/Pearson*.
6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide Third Edition by David Anfinson and Ken Quamme.– *CISCO Press, Pearson Education*.
7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide Third Edition by PatrickRegan –CISCO Press, *Pearson Education*.



# **TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE**

**(UGC-Autonomous)**

Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to JNTUH, Accredited by NAAC- 'A' Grade

Medbowli, Meerpet, Balapur, Hyderabad, Telangana-500097

Mob: 9393959597. Email: [info@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:info@tkrec.ac.in), [deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in)



## **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND DESIGN**

### **R22 REGULATION**

### **B.TECH III SEMESTER**

**FOR**

**B. TECH COURSE**

**(Applicable for the batches admitted 2022-2023)**

**B Tech III Semester (R22)**

<b>S. No</b>	<b>Subject Code</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Hours per</b>			<b>Credits</b>
			<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	
1	22EC308PC	Digital Electronics	3	0	0	3
2	22CS301PC	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
3	22MA302BS	Computer Oriented Statistical Methods	3	1	0	4
4	22CS302PC	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	0	0	3
5	22CS303PC	Object Oriented Programming through Java	3	0	0	3
6	22CS304PC	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	22CS305PC	Object Oriented Programming through Java Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	22MC309	Gender Sensitization Lab	0	0	2	0
9	22CS306PC	Skill Development Course(Data visualization- R Programming / Power BI)	0	0	2	1
			<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>

## 22EC308PC: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

**B.Tech II Year I Sem.**

**L   T   P   C**  
**3   0   0   3**

**Course Objectives:**

1. To understand common forms of number representation in logic circuits.
2. To learn basic techniques for the design of digital circuits and fundamental concepts used in the design of digital systems.
3. To understand the concepts of combinational logic circuits and sequential circuits.
4. To understand the concepts of memory design.

**Course Outcomes:** Upon completing this course, the students will be able to

1. Apply concepts of numerical information in different forms and Boolean Algebra theorems.
2. Analyse Postulates of Boolean algebra and to minimize combinational functions, and design the combinational circuits.
3. Analyse Combinational Circuits for various cyclic functions.
4. Design sequential circuits
5. Design of Programmable Devices

Course	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
CO2	3	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
CO3	2	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
CO4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
C05	2	2	2	1									1	

### UNIT-I

**BOOLEAN ALGEBRA AND LOGIC GATES:** Digital Systems, Binary Numbers, Number base conversions, Octal and Hexadecimal Numbers, complements, Signed binary numbers, Binary codes, Binary Storage and Registers, Binary logic.

Basic Definitions, Axiomatic definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic theorems and properties of Boolean algebra, Boolean functions, canonical and standard forms, other logic operations, Digital logic gates.

### UNIT-II

**GATE – LEVEL MINIMIZATION:** The map method, Four-variable map, Five-Variable map, product of sums simplification Don't-care conditions, NAND and NOR implementation other Two-level implementations, Exclusive –Or function

### UNIT-III

**COMBINATIONAL LOGIC:** Combinational Circuits, Analysis procedure Design procedure, Binary Adder-Subtractor Decimal Adder, Binary multiplier ,magnitude comparator, Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers ,HDL for combinational circuits.

**UNIT-IV**

**SEQUENTIAL LOGIC:** Sequential circuits, latches, Flip-Flops Analysis of clocked sequential circuits, state Reduction and Assignment, Design Procedure. Registers, shift Registers, Ripple counters, synchronous counters, other counters

**UNIT-V**

**MEMORIES AND ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL LOGIC:** Introduction, Random-Access Memory, Memory Decoding, Error Detection and correction Read-only memory, Programmable logic Array programmable Array logic, Sequential Programmable Devices. Introduction, Analysis Procedure, Circuits with Latches, Design Procedure, Reduction of state and Flow Tables, Race-Free state Assignment Hazards, Design Example.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Digital Design—Third Edition, M.Morris Mano, Pearson Education/PHI.
2. Digital Principles and Applications Albert Paul Malvino Donald P.Leach TATA Mc Graw Hill Edition.
3. Fundamentals of Logic Design, Roth, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Thomson.

**REFERENC EBOOKS:**

1. Switching and Finite Automata Theory by Zvi. Kohavi, Tata Mc Graw Hill.
2. Switching and Logic Design, C.V.S.Rao, Pearson Education
3. Digital Principles and Design— Donald D.Givone, Tata Mc Graw Hill, Edition.
4. Fundamentals of Digital Logic and Microcomputer Design, 5<sup>TH</sup> Edition, M. Rafiquzzaman JohnWiley.

**22CS301PC: DATA STRUCTURES****B.Tech II Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

**Pre requisites:** Programming for Problem Solving**Course Objectives**

- Exploring basic data structures such as stacks and queues.
- Introduces a variety of data structures such as hash tables, search trees, tries, heaps, graphs.
- Introduces sorting and pattern matching algorithms

**Course Outcomes**

1. Construct appropriate data structures to represent data items in real-world problems with linear data structures.
2. Ability to apply the linear representations of skip lists and dictionaries and hash tables to overcome problems of sequential data structures.
3. Ability to design programs using a variety of non-linear data structures balanced trees
4. Able to implement the principal algorithms graph traversal methods. and searching, and sorting.
5. Implement and know the applications of pattern matching .

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3												2	1
CO2	3	2	1	1									2	1
CO3	3	2	1	1	2				1				2	1
CO4	3	2	1	1	2				1				2	1
CO5	3				2				1				2	1

**UNIT-I**

Introduction to Data Structures, abstract data types, Linear list – singly linked list implementation ,insertion, deletion and searching operations on linear list, Stacks-Operations, array and linked representations of stacks, stack applications, Queues-operations, array and linked representations.

**UNIT-II**

Dictionaries: linear list representation, skip list representation, operations - insertion, deletion and searching. Hash Table Representation: hash functions, collision resolution-separate chaining, open addressing-linear probing, quadratic probing, double hashing, rehashing, extendible hashing.

**UNIT-III**

Search Trees: Binary Search Trees, Definition, Implementation, Operations- Searching, Insertion and Deletion, B- Trees, B+ Trees, AVL Trees, Definition, Height of an AVL Tree, Operations – Insertion, Deletion and Searching, Red –Black, Splay Trees.

**UNIT-IV**

Graphs: Graph Implementation Methods. Graph Traversal Methods.

Sorting: Quick Sort, Heap Sort, External Sorting-Model for external sorting, Merge Sort.

### **UNIT-V**

Pattern Matching and Tries: Pattern matching algorithms-Brute force, the Boyer –Moore algorithm, the Knuth-Morris-Pratt algorithm, Standard Tries, Compressed Tries, Suffix tries.

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, E.Horowitz, S.Sahni and Susan Anderson Freed, Universities Press.
2. Data Structures using C–A.S.Tanenbaum, Y.Langsam, and M.J.Augenstein, PHI/Pearson Education.

#### **REFERENCEBOOK:**

1. Data Structures: A Pseudo code Approach with C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, R.F.Gilberg and B.A.Forouzan, Cengage Learning.

**22MA302BS: COMPUTER ORIENTED STATISTICAL METHODS****B.Tech II Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	1	0	4

**Pre- requisites** Mathematics courses of first year of study.**Course Objectives:** To learn

1. The theory of Probability, Probability distributions of single and multiple random variables
2. The sampling theory, testing of hypothesis and making statistical inferences
3. Stochastic process and Markov chains.

**Course outcomes:** After learning the content of this paper, the student must be able to

1. Apply the concept of probability and Random variables in solving given Real time problems.
2. Formulate and solve problems involving random variables and apply statistical methods for analyzing experimental data.
3. Apply various concepts of distribution to find out continuous distribution values
4. Apply concept of estimation and testing of hypothesis to case studies.
5. Describe Stochastic Principles to simplify processes that satisfy Markov property.

**CO-PO Mapping**

Cos	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1		2								2		
CO2	2	3			1							1		
CO3	2	2			2							1		
CO4	1	2			1									
CO5	2	2			1							1		

**UNIT- I: Probability**

Sample Space, Events, Counting Sample Points, and Probability of an Event, Additive Rules, Conditional Probability, Independence and the Product Rule, Baye's Rule.

**Random Variables and Probability Distributions:** Concept of a Random Variable, Discrete Probability Distributions, Continuous Probability Distributions.

**UNIT- II: Expectation and discrete distributions**

Mean of a Random Variable, Variance and Covariance of Random Variables, Means and Variances of Linear Combinations of Random Variables.

**Discrete Probability Distributions:** Binomial Distribution, Poisson distribution.

**UNIT-III: Continuous and Sampling Distributions**

Uniform Distribution, Normal Distribution, Areas under the Normal Curve, Applications of the Normal Distribution, Normal Approximation to the Binomial Distributions.

**Fundamental Sampling Distributions:** Random Sampling, Some Important Statistics, Sampling Distributions, Sampling Distribution of Means and the Central Limit Theorem, t - Distribution, F-Distribution.



**UNIT-IV: Sample Estimation & Tests of Hypotheses**

**L** Introduction, Statistical Inference, Classical Methods of Estimation, Single Sample: Estimation the mean, standard error of appoint estimate, prediction interval. Two samples: Estimating the difference between two means, Single sample: Estimating a proportion.

Statistical Hypotheses: General Concepts, Testing a Statistical Hypothesis, Single sample: Tests concerning a single mean two samples: tests on two means.

**UNIT-V: Stochastic Processes and Markov Chains**

Introduction to Stochastic processes- Markov process. Transition Probability, Transition Probability Matrix, First order and Higher order Markov process, n-step transition probabilities, Markov chain, Steady state condition, Markov analysis.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myers, Keying Ye, Probability & Statistics For Engineers & Scientists, 9thEd. Pearson Publishers.
2. SC Gupta and VKK apoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical statistics, Khanna publications.
3. S.D. Sharma, Operations Research, Keda math and Ramnath Publishers, Meerut, Delhi.

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. T.T. Soong, Fundamentals of Probability and Statistics For Engineers, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, 2004
2. Sheld on MRoss, Probability and statistics for Engineers and scientists, academic press. Miller and Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Educations

**22CS302PC: COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE****B.Tech II Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

**Co-requisite:** A Course on “Digital Electronics”.**Course Objectives**

1. The purpose of the course is to introduce principles of computer organization and the basic architectural concepts.
2. It begins with basic organization, design, and programming of a simple digital computer and introduces simple register transfer language to specify various computer operations.
3. Topics include computer arithmetic, instruction set design, micro programmed control unit, pipelining and vector processing, memory organization and I/O systems, and multiprocessors

**Course Outcomes**

1. Understand the basics of instruction sets and their impact on processor design.
2. Demonstrate an understanding of the design of the functional units of a digital computer system.
3. Evaluate cost performance and design trade-offs in designing and constructing a computer processor including memory.
4. Design a pipeline for consistent execution of instructions with minimum hazards.
5. Recognize and manipulate representations of numbers stored in digital computers

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	2
<b>CO2</b>	1	1	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	2	1

**UNIT-I**

Digital Computers: Introduction, Block diagram of Digital Computer, Definition of Computer Organization, Computer Design and Computer Architecture.

Register Transfer Language and Micro operations: Register Transfer language, Register Transfer, Bus and memory transfers, Arithmetic Micro operations, logic micro operations, shift micro operations, Arithmetic logic shift unit.

Basic Computer Organization and Design: Instruction codes, Computer Registers Computer instructions, Timing and Control, Instruction cycle, Memory Reference Instructions, Input – Output and Interrupt.

**UNIT-II**

Micro programmed Control: Control memory, Address sequencing, micro program example, design of control unit.

Central Processing Unit: General Register Organization, Instruction Formats, Addressing modes,

Data Transfer and Manipulation, Program Control.

### **UNIT-III**

Data Representation: Data types, Complements ,Fixed Point Representation, Floating Point Representation.

Computer Arithmetic: Addition and subtraction, multiplication Algorithms, Division Algorithms ,Floating –point Arithmetic operations. Decimal Arithmetic unit, Decimal Arithmetic operations.

### **UNIT-IV**

Input-Output Organization: Input-Output Interface, Asynchronous data transfer, Modes of Transfer, Priority Interrupt Direct memory Access.

Memory Organization: Memory Hierarchy, Main Memory, Auxiliary memory, Associate Memory, Cache Memory.

### **UNIT-V**

Reduced Instruction Set Computer: CISC Characteristics, RISC Characteristics.

Pipeline and Vector Processing: Parallel Processing, Pipelining, Arithmetic Pipeline, Instruction Pipeline, RISC Pipeline, Vector Processing, Array Processor.

Multi Processors: Characteristics of Multiprocessors, Interconnection Structures, Interprocessor arbitration, Interprocessor communication and synchronization, Cache Coherence.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Computer System Architecture – M.Morris Mano, Third Edition, Pearson/PHI.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Computer Organization –Carl Hamacher,Zvonks Vranesic, SafeaZaky, Vth Edition, Mc GrawHill.
2. Computer Organization and Architecture–William Stallings Sixth Edition, Pearson/PHI.
3. Structured Computer Organization–AndrewS.Tanenbaum,4<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI/Pearson.

## 22CS303PC: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA

B.Tech II Year I Sem.

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

### Course Objectives

1. To understand the basic object-oriented programming concepts and apply them in problem solving.
2. To illustrate inheritance concepts for reusing the program.
3. To Demonstrate multitasking by using multiple threads and event handling.
4. To develop data-centric applications using JDBC.
5. To Understand the basics of java console and GUI based programming .

### Course Outcomes

1. Demonstrate the behaviour of programs involving the basic programming constructs like control structures, constructors, string handling and garbage collection.
2. Demonstrate the implementation of inheritance (multilevel, hierarchical and multiple) by using extend and implement keywords
3. Use multithreading concepts to develop inter process communication.
4. Understand the process of graphical user interface design and implementation using AWT or swings.
5. Develop applets that interact abundantly with the client environment and deploy on the server.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	2	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	3	3

### UNIT - I

Object oriented thinking and Java Basics- Need for oop paradigm, summary of oop concepts, coping with complexity, abstraction mechanisms. A way of viewing world – Agents, responsibility, messages, methods, History of Java, Java buzzwords, data types, variables, scope and lifetime of variables, arrays, operators, expressions, control statements, type conversion and casting, simple java program, concepts of classes, objects, constructors, methods, access control, this keyword, garbage collection, overloading methods and constructors, method binding, inheritance, overriding and exceptions, parameter passing, recursion, nested and inner classes, exploring string class.

### UNIT - II

Inheritance, Packages and Interfaces – Hierarchical abstractions, Base class object, subclass, subtype, substitutability, forms of inheritance specialization, specification, construction, extension, limitation,

combination, benefits of inheritance, costs of inheritance. Member access rules, super uses, using final with inheritance, polymorphism- method overriding, abstract classes, the Object class. Defining, Creating and Accessing a Package, Understanding CLASSPATH, importing packages, differences between classes and interfaces, defining an interface, implementing interface, applying interfaces, variables in interface and extending interfaces. Exploring java.io.

### **UNIT - III**

Exception handling and Multithreading-- Concepts of exception handling, benefits of exception handling, Termination or resumptive models, exception hierarchy, usage of try, catch, throw, throws and finally, built in exceptions, creating own exception subclasses. String handling, exploring java.util. Differences between multithreading and multitasking, thread life cycle, creating threads, thread priorities, synchronizing threads, inter thread communication, thread groups, daemon threads. Enumerations, autoboxing, annotations, generics.

### **UNIT - IV**

Event Handling: Events, Event sources, Event classes, Event Listeners, Delegation event model, handling mouse and keyboard events, Adapter classes. The AWT class hierarchy, user interface components- labels, button, canvas, scrollbars, text components, check box, checkbox groups, choices,

Lists panels – scroll pane, dialogs, menu bar, graphics, and layout manager – layout manager types – border, grid, and flow, card and grid bag.

### **UNIT - V**

Applets – Concepts of Applets, differences between applets and applications, life cycle of an applet, types of applets, creating applets, passing parameters to applets. Swing – Introduction, limitations of AWT, MVC architecture, components, containers, exploring swing- JApplet, JFrame and JComponent, Icons and Labels, text fields, buttons – The JButton class, Check boxes, Radio buttons, Combo boxes, Tabbed Panes, Scroll Panes, Trees, and Tables.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Java the complete reference, 7th edition, Herbert schildt, TMH.
2. Understanding OOP with Java, updated edition, T. Budd, Pearson education.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. An Introduction to programming and OO design using Java, J.Nino and F.A. Hosch, John wiley& sons.
2. An Introduction to OOP, third edition, T. Budd, Pearson education.
3. Introduction to Java programming, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson education.
4. An introduction to Java programming and object-oriented application development, R.A. Johnson- Thomson.
5. Core Java 2, Vol 1, Fundamentals, Cay.S. Horstmann and Gary Cornell, eighth Edition, Pearson Education.
6. Core Java 2, Vol 2, Advanced Features, Cay.S. Horstmann and Gary Cornell, eighth Edition, Pearson Education
7. Object Oriented Programming with Java, R.Buyya, S.T.Selvi, X.Chu, TMH.
8. Java and Object Orientation, an introduction, John Hunt, second edition, Springer. 9. Maurach's Beginning Java2 JDK 5, SPD.

**22CS304PC: DATA STRUCTURES LAB****B.Tech II Year I Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1.5</b>

**Pre requisites:** A Course on “Programming for problem solving”.**Course Objectives:**

1. It covers various concepts of C programming language
2. It introduces searching and sorting algorithms
3. It provides an understanding of data structures such as stacks and queues.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Identity the appropriate data structure to solve various problems
2. Implement various list operations by using pointers and dynamic memory allocation
3. Implementing linear data structures stack, queue operations by using arrays and pointers.
4. Implement various sorting algorithms
5. Implement various non-linear data structures trees, graphs operations.

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	2				1				3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2				1				3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2				1				3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2				1				3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2				1				3	3

**List of Experiments:**

1. Write a program that uses functions to perform the following operations on singly linked list.:
  - i) Creation
  - ii) Insertion
  - iii) Deletion
  - iv) Traversal
2. Write a program that uses functions to perform the following operations on doubly linked list.:
  - i) Creation
  - ii) Insertion
  - iii) Deletion
  - iv) Traversal
3. Write a program that uses functions to perform the following operations on circular linked list.:
  - i) Creation
  - ii) Insertion
  - iii) Deletion
  - iv) Traversal
4. Write a program that implement stack(its operations)using
  - i) Arrays
  - ii) Pointers
5. Write a program that implement Queue (its operations)using
  - i) Arrays
  - ii) Pointers
6. Write a program that implements the following sorting methods to sort a given list of integers in ascending order
  - i) Quicksort
  - ii) Heapsort
  - iii) Merge sort
7. Write a program to implement the tree traversal methods ( Recursive and Non-Recursive).

8. Write a program to implement

i) BinarySearch tree    ii) BTrees    iii) B+ Trees    iv) AVLtrees    v) Red –Black trees

9. Write a program to implement the graph traversal methods.

10. Implement a Pattern matching algorithms using Boyer-Moore, Knuth-Morris-Pratt

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and Susan Anderson Freed, Universities Press.
2. Data Structures using C–A.S.Tanenbaum, Y.Langsam, and M.J.Augenstein, PHI/ Pearson Education.

**REFERENCEBOOK:**

1. DataStructures:APseudocodeApproachwithC,2ndEdition,R.F.GilbergandB.A.Forouzan,CengageLearning.

## 22CS305PC: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA LAB

B.Tech II Year I Sem.

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1.5</b>

**Course Objectives:**

1. To write programs using abstract classes.
2. To write programs for solving real world problems using the java collection framework.
3. To write multithreaded programs.
4. To write GUI programs using swing controls in Java.
5. To introduce java compiler and eclipse platform.
6. To impart hands-on experience with java programming.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Able to write programs for solving real world problems using the java collection framework.
2. Able to write programs using abstract classes.
3. Able to write multithreaded programs.
4. Able to write GUI programs using swing controls in Java.
5. Create web pages using Applets for example problem.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3			1	3	3	3	3	3	3

Note:

1. Use LINUX and MySQL for the Lab Experiments. Though not mandatory, encourage the use of the Eclipse platform.
2. The list suggests the minimum program set. Hence, the concerned staff is requested to add more problems to the list as needed.

**List of Experiments:**



1. Use Eclipse or Net bean platform and acquaint yourself with the various menus. Create a test project, add a test class, and run it. See how you can use auto suggestions, auto fill. Try code formatter and code refactoring like renaming variables, methods, and classes. Try debug step by step with a small program of about 10 to 15 lines which contains at least one if else condition and a for loop.
2. Write a Java program that works as a simple calculator. Use a grid layout to arrange buttons for the digits and for the +, -, \*, % operations. Add a text field to display the result. Handle any possible exceptions like divided by zero.
3. A) Develop an applet in Java that displays a simple message.  
B) Develop an applet in Java that receives an integer in one text field, and computes its factorial Value and returns it in another text field, when the button named “Compute” is clicked.
4. Write a Java program that creates a user interface to perform integer divisions. The user enters two numbers in the text fields, Num1 and Num2. The division of Num1 and Num 2 is displayed in the Result field when the Divide button is clicked. If Num1 or Num2 were not an integer, the program would throw a Number Format Exception. If Num2 were Zero, the program would throw an Arithmetic Exception. Display the exception in a message dialog box.
5. Write a Java program that implements a multi-thread application that has three threads. First thread generates a random integer every 1 second and if the value is even, the second thread computes the square of the number and prints. If the value is odd, the third thread will print the value of the cube of the number.
6. Write a Java program for the following: Create a doubly linked list of elements.  
Delete a given element from the  
above list. Display the contents  
of the list after deletion.
7. Write a Java program that simulates a traffic light. The program lets the user select one of three lights: red, yellow, or green with radio buttons. On selecting a button, an appropriate message with “Stop” or “Ready” or “Go” should appear above the buttons in the selected color. Initially, there is no message shown.
8. Write a Java program to create an abstract class named Shape that contains two integers and an empty method named print Area (). Provide three classes named Rectangle, Triangle, and Circle such that each one of the classes extends the class Shape. Each one of the classes contains only the method print Area () that prints the area of the given shape.

9. Suppose that a table named Table.txt is stored in a text file. The first line in the file is the header, and the remaining lines correspond to rows in the table. The elements are separated by commas.

Write a java program to display the table using Labels in Grid Layout.

10. Write a Java program that handles all mouse events and shows the event name at the center of the window when a mouse event is fired (Use Adapter classes).
11. Write a Java program that loads names and phone numbers from a text file where the data is organized as one line per record and each field in a record are separated by a tab (\t). It takes a name or phone number as input and prints the corresponding other value from the hash table (hint: use hash tables).
12. Write a Java program that correctly implements the producer – consumer problem using the concept of inter thread communication.
13. Write a Java program to list all the files in a directory including the files present in all its subdirectories.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Java for Programmers, P. J. Deitel and H. M. Deitel, 10th Edition Pearson education.
2. Thinking in Java, Bruce Eckel, Pearson Education.
3. Java Programming, D. S. Malik and P. S. Nair, Cengage Learning.
4. Core Java, Volume 1, 9th edition, Cay S. Horstmann and G Cornell, Pearson.

**22MC309: GENDER SENSITIZATION LAB****B.Tech II Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
0	0	2	0

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

This course offers an introduction to Gender Studies, an interdisciplinary field that asks critical questions about the meanings of sex and gender in society. The primary goal of this course is to familiarize students with key issues, questions and debates in Gender Studies, both historical and contemporary. It draws on multiple disciplines – such as literature, history, economics, psychology, sociology, philosophy, political science, anthropology and media studies – to examine cultural assumptions about sex, gender, and sexuality.

This course integrates analysis of current events through student presentations, aiming to increase awareness of contemporary and historical experiences of women, and of the multiple ways that sex and gender interact with race, class, caste, nationality and other social identities. This course also seeks to build an understanding and initiate and strengthen programmes combating gender-based violence and discrimination. The course also features several exercises and reflective activities designed to examine the concepts of gender, gender-based violence, sexuality, and rights. It will further explore the impact of gender-based violence on education, health and development.

**Objectives of the Course**

- To develop students' sensibility with regard to issues of gender in contemporary India.
- To provide a critical perspective on the socialization of men and women.
- To introduce students to information about some key biological aspects of genders.
- To expose the students to debates on the politics and economics of work.
- To help students reflect critically on gender violence.
- To expose students to more egalitarian interactions between men and women.

**Learning Outcomes**

1. Students will have developed a better understanding of important issues related to gender in contemporary India.
2. Students will be sensitized to basic dimensions of the biological, sociological, psychological and legal aspects of gender. This will be achieved through discussion of materials derived from research, facts, everyday life, literature and film.
3. Students will attain a finer grasp of how gender discrimination works in our society and how to counter it. Students will acquire insight into the gendered division of labor and its relation to politics and economics.
4. Men and women students and professionals will be better equipped to work and live together as equals. Students will develop a sense of appreciation of women in all walks of life.
5. Through providing accounts of studies and movements as well as the new laws that provide protection and relief to women, the textbook will empower students to understand and respond to gender violence.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	3	-	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Unit-I: UNDERSTANDING GENDER

Introduction: Definition of Gender-Basic Gender Concepts and Terminology- exploring Attitudes towards Gender-Construction of Gender-Socialization: Making Women, Making Men Preparing for Womanhood. Growing up Male. First lessons in Caste.

### Unit – II: GENDER ROLES AND RELATIONS

Two or Many? -Struggles with Discrimination-Gender Roles and Relations-Types of Gender Roles- Gender Roles and Relationships Matrix-Missing Women-Sex Selection and Its Consequences- Declining Sex Ratio. Demographic Consequences-Gender Spectrum: Beyond the Binary

### Unit – III: GENDER AND LABOUR

Division and Valuation of Labour-Housework: The Invisible Labor- “My Mother doesn’t Work.” “Share the Load.”-Work: Its Politics and Economics -Fact and Fiction. Unrecognized and Unaccounted work.

-Gender Development Issues-Gender, Governance and Sustainable Development-Gender and Human Rights-Gender and Mainstreaming

### Unit – IV: GENDER - BASED VIOLENCE

The Concept of Violence- Types of Gender-based Violence-Gender-based Violence from a Human Rights Perspective-Sexual Harassment: Say No!-Sexual Harassment, not Eve-teasing-Coping with Everyday Harassment- Further Reading: “*Chupulu*”.

Domestic Violence: Speaking Out Is Home a Safe Place? -When Women Unite [Film]. Rebuilding Lives. Thinking about Sexual Violence Blaming the Victim-“I Fought for my Life....”

### Unit – V: GENDER AND CULTURE

Gender and Film-Gender and Electronic Media-Gender and Advertisement-Gender and Popular Literature- Gender Development Issues-Gender Issues-Gender Sensitive Language-Gender and Popular Literature - Just Relationships: Being Together as Equals  
Mary Kom and Onler. Love and Acid just do not Mix. Love Letters. Mothers and Fathers.  
Rosa Parks-The Brave Heart.

**Note:** Since it is Interdisciplinary Course, Resource Persons can be drawn from the fields of English Literature or Sociology or Political Science or any other qualified faculty who has expertise in this field from engineering departments.

- **Classes will consist of a combination of activities: dialogue-based lectures, discussions, collaborative learning activities, group work and in-class assignments. Apart from the above prescribed book, Teachers can make use of any authentic materials related to the topics given in the syllabus on “Gender”.**

**ESSENTIAL READING:** The Textbook, “*Towards a World of Equals: A Bilingual Textbook on Gender*” written by A.Suneetha, Uma Bhrugubanda, Duggirala Vasanta, Rama Melkote, Vasudha Nagaraj, Asma Rasheed, Gogu Shyamala, Deepa Sreenivas and Susie Tharu **published by Telugu Akademi, Telangana Government in 2015.**

**ASSESSMENT AND GRADING:**

- Discussion & Classroom Participation: 20%
- Project/Assignment: 30%
- End Term Exam: 50%

**22CS306PC: SKILL DEVELOPMENT COURSE****(DATA VISUALIZATION - R PROGRAMMING/ POWER BI)****B.Tech II Year I Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Objectives:**

1. Effective use of Business Intelligence (BI) technology (Tableau) to apply data visualization
2. To discern patterns and relationships in the data.
3. To build Dashboard applications.
4. To communicate the results clearly and concisely.
5. To be able to work with different formats of data sets.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course a student should be able to

1. Understand How to import data into Tableau.
2. Understand Tableau concepts of Dimensions and Measures.
3. Develop Programs and understand how to map Visual Layouts and Graphical Properties.
4. Create a Dashboard that links multiple visualizations.
5. Use graphical user interfaces to create Frames for providing solutions to real world problems.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	3

**Lab Problems:**

1. Understanding Data, What is data, where to find data, Foundations for building Data Visualizations, Creating Your First visualization?
2. Getting started with Tableau Software using Data file formats, connecting your Data to Tableau, creating basic charts(line, bar charts, Tree maps), Using the Show me panel.
3. Tableau Calculations, Overview of SUM, AVR, and Aggregate features, Creating custom calculations and fields.
4. Applying new data calculations to your visualizations, Formatting Visualizations, Formatting Tools and Menus, Formatting specific parts of the view.

5. Editing and Formatting Axes, Manipulating Data in Tableau data, Pivoting Tableau data.
6. Structuring your data, Sorting and filtering Tableau data, Pivoting Tableau data.
7. Advanced Visualization Tools: Using Filters, Using the Detail panel, using the Size panels,customizing filters, Using and Customizing tooltips, Formatting your data with colors.
8. Creating Dashboards & Storytelling, creating your first dashboard and Story, Design for differentdisplays, adding interactivity to your Dashboard, Distributing & Publishing your Visualization.
9. Tableau file types, publishing to Tableau Online, Sharing your visualizations, printing, and Exporting.
10. Creating custom charts, cyclical data and circular area charts, Dual Axis charts.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Microsoft Power BI cookbook, Brett Powell, 2nd edition.
2. R Programming for Data Science by Roger D. Peng (References)
3. The Art of R Programming by Norman Matloff Cengage Learning India.



# **TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE**

**(UGC-Autonomous)**

Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to JNTUH, Accredited by NAAC- 'A' Grade  
Medbowli, Meerpet, Balapur, Hyderabad, Telangana-500097

Mob: 9393959597. Email: [info@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:info@tkrec.ac.in), [deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in)



## **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND DESIGN**

### **R22 REGULATION**

### **B. TECH IV SEMESTER**

**FOR  
B. TECH COURSE  
(Applicable for the batches admitted 2022-2023)**



**B Tech IV Semester (R22)**

S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	Hours			Credits
			per L	T	P	
1	22MA401BS	Discrete Mathematics	3	0	0	3
2	22HS401MS	Business Economics & Financial Analysis	3	0	0	3
3	22CS401PC	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
4	22CS402PC	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
5	22CS403PC	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3
6	22CS404PC	Operating Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
7	22CS405PC	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
8	22CS401PW	Real-time Research Project/ Societal Related Project	0	0	4	2
9	22CS406PC	Skill Development Course (Node JS/ React JS/ Django)	0	0	2	1
10	22MC410	Constitution of India	3	0	0	0
TOTAL			18	0	10	20

**22MA401BS: DISCRETE MATHEMATICS****B.Tech II Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**Course Objectives:**

1. Introduce elementary discrete mathematics for computer science and engineering.
2. Topics include formal logic notation, methods of proof, induction, sets, relations, algebraic structures, elementary graph theory, permutations and combinations, counting principles; recurrence relations and generating functions.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand and construct precise mathematical proofs
2. Apply logic and set theory to formulate precise statements
3. Analyze and solve counting problems on finite and discrete structures
4. Describe and manipulate sequences
5. Apply graph theory in solving computing problems

Cos	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2			2							1		
CO2	3	1			1							2		
CO3	1	2										1		
CO4	1	2										1		
CO5	2	2			2							2		

**UNIT-I**

**Mathematical logic:** Introduction, Statements and Notation, Connectives, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for the Statement Calculus, The Predicate Calculus, Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.

**UNIT-II**

**Set theory:** Introduction, Basic Concepts of Set Theory, Representation of Discrete Structures, Relations and Ordering, Functions.

**UNIT-III**

**Algebraic Structures:** Introduction, Algebraic Systems, Semi groups and Monoids, Lattices as Partially Ordered Sets, Boolean Algebra.

**UNIT-IV**

**Elementary Combinatorics:** Basics of Counting, Combinations and Permutations, Enumeration of Combinations and Permutations, Enumerating Combinations and Permutations with Repetitions, Enumerating Permutation with Constrained Repetitions, Binomial Coefficient, The Binomial and Multinomial Theorems, The Principle of Exclusion.

**UNIT-V**

**Graph Theory:** Basic Concepts, Isomorphism and Subgraphs, Trees and their Properties, Spanning Trees, Directed Trees, Binary Trees, Planar Graphs, Euler's Formula, Multi-graphs and Euler Circuits, Hamiltonian Graphs, Chromatic Numbers, The Four-Color Problem.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science: J.P. Tremblay, R.Manohar, McGraw-Hill, 1<sup>st</sup> ed.
2. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists & Mathematicians: Joel.Mott, AbrahamKandel, TeodoreP.Baker, Prentis Hall of India, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed.

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics - an applied introduction: Ralph.P. Grimald, Pearsoneducation, 5<sup>th</sup> edition.
2. Discrete Mathematical Structures: ThomasKosy, Tata Mc Graw Hill publishing co.

**22SM401MS: BUSINESS ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS****B.Tech II Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**Course Objective:** To learn the basic business types, impact of the economy on Business and Firms specifically. To analyze the Business from the Financial Perspective.

**Course Outcome:**

1. Understand and Learn the Business Economic Concepts in Micro and Macro Business firm
2. Understand microeconomic factors in related to demand and supply analysis and its forecasting
3. Apply the theory of production function and Cost concepts to determine the Break Even Analysis.  
Remember different market structures, pricing strategies and different forms business organization
4. Determine the financial statement by using Fundamental accounting concepts
5. Interpret the financial statement by using Fundamental accounting concepts and Ratio analysis

Cos	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2					2								
CO2	3					2								
CO3	2	1	1		2									
CO4		2			3									
CO5	1		1		3	2								

**Unit – I: Introduction to Business and Economics**

**Business:** Structure of Business Firm, Theory of Firm, Types of Business Entities, Limited Liability Companies, Sources of Capital for a Company, Non-Conventional Sources of Finance.

**Economics:** Significance of Economics, Micro and Macro Economic Concepts, Concepts and Importance of National Income, Inflation, Money Supply and Inflation, Business Cycle, Features and Phases of Business Cycle. Nature and Scope of Business Economics, Role of Business Economist, Multidisciplinary nature of Business Economics.

**UNIT - II: Demand and Supply Analysis**

**Elasticity of Demand:** Elasticity, Types of Elasticity, Law of Demand, Measurement and Significance of Elasticity of Demand, Factors affecting Elasticity of Demand, Elasticity of Demand in decision making, Demand Forecasting: Characteristics of Good Demand Forecasting, Steps in Demand Forecasting, Methods of Demand Forecasting.

**Supply Analysis:** Determinants of Supply, Supply Function and Law of Supply.

**UNIT - III: Production, Cost, Market Structures & Pricing**

**Production Analysis:** Factors of Production, Production Function, Production Function with one variable input, two variable inputs, Returns to Scale, Different Types of Production Functions.

**Cost analysis:** Types of Costs, Short run and Long run Cost Functions.

**Market Structures:** Nature of Competition, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly, Oligopoly, Monopolistic Competition. **Pricing:** Types of Pricing, Product Life Cycle based Pricing, Break Even Analysis, Cost Volume Profit Analysis.

**UNIT - IV: Financial Accounting:** Accounting concepts and Conventions, Accounting Equation, Double-Entry system of Accounting, Rules for maintaining Books of Accounts, Journal, Posting to Ledger, Preparation of Trial Balance, Elements of Financial Statements, Preparation of Final Accounts(Simple Problems).

**UNIT - V: Financial Ratios Analysis:** Concept of Ratio Analysis, Importance and Types of Ratios, Liquidity Ratios, Turnover Ratios, Profitability Ratios, Proprietary Ratios, Solvency, Leverage Ratios – Analysis and Interpretation (simple problems).

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. D. D. Chaturvedi, S. L. Gupta, Business Economics - Theory and Applications, International Book House Pvt. Ltd. 2013.
2. Dhanesh K Khatri, Financial Accounting, Tata Mc –Graw Hill, 2011.
3. Geethika Ghosh, Piyali Gosh, Purba Roy Choudhury, Managerial Economics, 2e, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. 2012.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Paresh Shah, Financial Accounting for Management 2e, Oxford Press, 2015.
2. S. N. Maheshwari, Sunil K Maheshwari, Sharad K Maheshwari, Financial Accounting, 5e, Vikas Publications, 2013.

**22CS401PC: OPERATING SYSTEMS****B.Tech II Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

**Prerequisites:**

1. A course on “Computer Programming and Data Structures”.
2. A course on “ Computer Organization and Architecture”.

**Course Objectives:**

1. Introduce operating system concepts (i.e., processes, threads, scheduling, synchronization, deadlocks, memory management, file and I/O sub systems and protection)
2. Introduce the issues to be considered in the design and development of operating system
3. Introduce basic Unix commands, system call interface for process management, inter process communication and I/O in Unix

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understanding of basic system calls and processes in Operating system
2. Getting Knowledge of process scheduling algorithms and mechanism for overcoming deadlocks
3. Understanding about process management, synchronization of process and how inter process communication is done among the processes.
4. Able to understand about the working mechanism of memory management and how virtual memory is used for handling multiple processes.
5. Knowing the file system interfaces and operations on files.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO-2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO-3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO-4	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1
CO-5	3	2	2	2								2	2	2

**UNIT-I**

**Operating System- Introduction**, Structures- Simple Batch, Multi programmed, Time-shared, Personal Computer, Parallel, Distributed Systems, Real-Time Systems, System components, Operating System services, System Calls

**Process** - Process concepts and scheduling, Operations on processes, Cooperating Processes, Threads

**UNIT-II**

**CPU Scheduling-** Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Multiple-Processor Scheduling. System call interface for process management- fork, exit, wait, wait pid, exec

**Deadlocks** - System Model, Deadlocks Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, and Recovery from Deadlock

### **UNIT-III**

**Process Management and Synchronization**-The Critical Section Problem, Synchronization Hardware, Semaphores, and Classical Problems of Synchronization, Critical Regions, Monitors

**Interprocess Communication Mechanisms:** IPC between processes on a single computer system, IPC between processes on different systems, using pipes, FIFOs, message queues, shared memory.

### **UNIT-IV**

**Memory Management and Virtual Memory** - Logical versus Physical Address Space, Swapping, Contiguous Allocation, Paging, Segmentation, Segmentation with Paging, Demand Paging, Page Replacement, Page Replacement Algorithms.

### **UNIT-V**

**File System Interface and Operations**- Access methods, Directory Structure, Protection, File System Structure, Allocation methods, Free-space Management. Usage of open, create, read, write, close, lseek, stat, ioctl system calls.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Operating System Principles-Abraham Silberchatz, PeterB.Galvin, GregGagne , 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, JohnWiley.
2. Advanced programming in the UNIX environment, W.R.Stevens, Pearson education.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Operating Systems- Internals and Design Principles, William Stallings,Fifth Edition– 2005, Pearson Education/PHI
2. Operating System A Design Approach- Crowley, TMH.
3. Modern Operating Systems, Andrew S.Tanenbaum 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson/PHI
4. UNIX programming environment, Kernighan and Pike, PHI/Pearson Education
5. UNIX Internals-The New Frontiers, U.Vahalia, Pearson Education.

**22CS402PC: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS****B.Tech II Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**Pre requisites:** A course on “Data Structures”.**Course Objectives:**

1. To understand the basic concepts and the applications of database systems.
2. To master the basics of SQL and construct queries using SQL.
3. Topics included at a models, database design, relational model, relational algebra, transaction control, concurrency control, storage structures and access techniques.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Construct the E-R model to represent databases on real world problems.
2. Experiment with queries and nested queries on real world problems by using several operators like join, set, and aggregate.
3. Plan and Relate the concept of data planning and database design using normalization.
4. Utilize the ACID properties in transaction management and interpret concurrency control mechanisms.
5. Categorize various file organizations and indexing for faster retrieval of data, persistent storage of data.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1		2	3										3	
CO2		2	1	2									2	
CO3			3	2	1								2	
CO4				2	1				1				2	
CO5	1	2	2						3				3	

**UNIT-I**

**Database System Applications:** A Historical Perspective, File Systems versus a DBMS, the Data Model, Levels of Abstraction in a DBMS, Data Independence, Structure of a DBMS

**Introduction to Database Design:** Database Design and ER Diagrams, Entities, Attributes, and Entity Sets, Relationships and Relationship Sets, Additional Features of the ER Model, Conceptual Design with the ER Model

**UNIT-II**

**Introduction to the Relational Model:** Integrity constraint over relations, enforcing integrity constraints, querying relational data, logical database design, introduction to views, destroying/altering tables and views.

Relational Algebra, Tuple relational Calculus, Domain relational calculus.



**UNIT-III**

**SQL: QUERIES, CONSTRAINTS, TRIGGERS:** form of basic SQL query, UNION, INTERSECT, and EXCEPT, Nested Queries, aggregation operators, NULL values, complex integrity constraints in SQL, triggers and active databases.

**Schema Refinement:** Problems caused by redundancy, decompositions, problems related to decomposition, reasoning about functional dependencies, First, Second, Third normal forms, BCNF, lossless join decomposition, multivalued dependencies, Fourth normal form, Fifth normal form.

**UNIT-IV**

Transaction Concept, Transaction State, Implementation of Atomicity and Durability, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for serializability, Lock Based Protocols, Timestamp Based Protocols, Validation- Based Protocols, Multiple Granularity, Recovery and Atomicity, Log-Based Recovery, Recovery with Concurrent Transactions.

**UNIT-V**

Data on External Storage, File Organization and Indexing, Cluster Indexes, Primary and Secondary Indexes, Index data Structures, Hash Based Indexing, Tree based Indexing, Comparison of File Organizations, Indexes-Intuitions for tree Indexes, Indexed Sequential Access Methods(ISAM), B+ Trees: A Dynamic Index Structure.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Database System Concepts, Silberschatz, Korth, Mc Graw hill, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition.
2. Database Management Systems, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, Tata Mc Graw Hill.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Database Systems design, Implementation, and Management, Peter Rob & Carlos Coronel 7<sup>th</sup> Edition.
2. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Elmasri Navrate, Pearson Education
3. Introduction to Database Systems, C.J.Date, Pearson Education
4. Oracle for Professionals, The XTeam, S.Shah and V.Shah, SPD.
5. Database Systems Using Oracle: A Simplified guide to SQL and PL/SQL, Shah, PHI.
6. Fundamentals of Database Management Systems, M.L. Gillenson, Wiley Student Edition.

**22CS403PC: SOFTWARE ENGINEERING****B.Tech II Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**Course Objectives**

- The aim of the course is to provide an understanding of the working knowledge of the techniques for estimation, design, testing and quality management of large software development projects.
- Topics include process models, software requirements, software design, software testing, software process/product metrics, risk management, quality management and UML diagrams

**Course Outcomes**

1. Ability to translate end-user requirements into system and software requirements, using e.g. UML, and structure the requirements in a Software Requirements Document (SRD).
2. Identify and apply appropriate software architectures and patterns to carry out high level design of a system and be able to critically compare alternative choices.
3. Will have experience and/or awareness of testing problems and will be able to develop a simple testing report.
4. Recognize the importance of software maintenance and complexities involved in software evolution.
5. Able to learn various processes used in all the phases of the product.

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO2	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	1	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	1	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
CO5	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Software Engineering:** The evolving role of software, changing nature of software, software myths. **A Generic view of process:** Software engineering- a layered technology, a process framework, the capability maturity model integration (CMMI). **Process models:** The waterfall model, Spiral model and Agile methodology

**UNIT-II**

**Software Requirements:** Functional and non-functional requirements, user requirements, system requirements, interface specification, the software requirements document.

**Requirements engineering process:** Feasibility studies, requirements elicitation and analysis, requirements validation, requirements management.

**UNIT-III**

**Design Engineering:** Design process and design quality, design concepts, the design model. Creating an architectural design: software architecture, data design, architectural styles and patterns, architectural design, conceptual model of UML, basic structural modeling, class diagrams, sequence diagrams, collaboration diagrams, use case diagrams, component diagrams.

**UNIT-IV**

**Testing Strategies:** A strategic approach to software testing, test strategies for conventional software, black-box and white-box testing, validation testing, system testing, the art of debugging. Metrics for Process and Products: Software measurement, metrics for software quality.

**UNIT-V**

**Risk management:** Reactive Vs proactive risk strategies, software risks, risk identification, risk projection, risk refinement, RMMM.

**Quality Management:** Quality concepts, software quality assurance, software reviews, formal technical reviews, statistical software quality assurance, software reliability, the ISO9000 quality standards.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Software Engineering, A practitioner's Approach-Roger S. Pressman, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill International Edition.
2. Software Engineering- Sommerville, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. The unified modeling language user guide Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, Pearson Education.
2. Software Engineering, an Engineering approach-James F. Peters, Witold Pedrycz, John Wiley.
3. Software Engineering principles and practice-Waman S. Jawadekar, The McGraw-Hill Companies.
4. Fundamentals of object-oriented design using UML Meier page-Jones: Pearson Education.

**22CS404PC: OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB****B.Tech II Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
0	0	2	1

**Prerequisites:** A course on “Programming for Problem Solving”,  
A course on “Computer Organization and Architecture”.

**Co-requisite:** A course on “Operating Systems”.

**Course Objectives:**

1. To provide an understanding of the design aspects of operating system concepts through simulation
2. Introduce basic Unix commands, system call interface for process management, inter process communication and I/O in Unix

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Simulate and implement operating system concepts such as scheduling and system calls
2. Illustrating the process of deadlock management, and semaphore
3. Understanding the working IPC mechanisms with an example
4. Implement operating system concepts file management and memory management.
5. Able to implement Page replacement policies.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO-2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO-3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO-4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1
CO-5	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

**List of Experiments:**

1. Write C programs to simulate the following CPU Scheduling algorithms  
a) FCFS b) SJF c) Round Robin d) priority
2. Write programs using the I/O system calls of UNIX/LINUX operating system (open, read, write, close, fcntl, seek, stat, open dir, read dir)
3. Write a C program to simulate Bankers Algorithm for Deadlock Avoidance and Prevention.

4. Write a C program to implement the Producer–Consumer problem using semaphores using UNIX/LINUX system calls.
5. Write C programs to illustrate the following IPC mechanisms
  - a) Pipes b) FIFOs c) Message Queues d) Shared Memory
6. Write C programs to simulate the following memory management techniques
  - a) Paging b) Segmentation
7. Write C programs to simulate Page replacement policies
  - a) FCFS b) LRU c) Optimal

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Operating System Principles–Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley
2. Advanced programming in the Unix environment, W.R. Stevens, Pearson education.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Operating Systems–Internals and Design Principles, William Stallings, Fifth Edition–2005, Pearson Education/PHI
2. Operating System–A Design Approach–Crowley, TMH.
3. Modern Operating Systems, Andrew S Tanenbaum, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson/PHI
4. UNIX Programming Environment, Kernighan and Pike, PHI/Pearson Education
5. UNIX Internals: The New Frontiers, U. Vahalia, Pearson Education

**22CS405PC: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB****B.Tech II Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
0	0	2	1

**Co-requisites:**“Database Management Systems”**Course Objectives:**

1. Introduce ER data model, database design and normalization
2. Learn SQL basics for data definition and data manipulation

**Course Outcomes:**

6. Design a database schema for given problem data.
7. Build a GUI application.
8. Apply the normalization techniques for development of application software to realistic problems.
9. Formulate queries using SQL DML/DDI/DCL commands.
10. Implement triggers to raise as per real time data and also Implement concurrency control mechanisms.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1		2	2										2	
CO2		1	2										1	
CO3		3	2	2									1	
CO4		1	2	3									2	
CO5		1	2	2	1								2	

**List of Experiments:**

1. Concept design with E-R Model
2. Relational Model
3. Normalization
4. Practicing DDL commands
5. Practicing DML commands
6. A. Querying(using ANY, ALL, UNION, INTERSECT, JOIN, Constraints etc.)  
B. Nested, Correlated subqueries
7. Queries using Aggregate functions, GROUPBY, HAVING and Creation and dropping of Views.
8. Triggers ( Creation of insert trigger, delete trigger, update trigger)
9. Procedures

10. Usage of Cursors

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Database Management Systems, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, Tata Mc GrawHill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition
2. Database System Concepts, Silberschatz, Korth, Mc Graw Hill, Vedition.

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Database Systems design, Implementation, and Management, PeterRob & Carlos Coronel 7<sup>th</sup> Edition.
2. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Elmasri Navrate, Pearson Education
3. Introduction to Database Systems, C.J.Date, Pearson Education
4. Oracle for Professionals, The XTeam, S.Shah and V.Shah, SPD.
5. Database Systems Using Oracle: A Simplified guide to SQL and PL/SQL, Shah, PHI.
6. Fundamentals of Database Management Systems, M.L. Gillenson, Wiley Student Edition

## 22CS401PW: Real-time Research Project/ Societal Related Project

**B.Tech II Year II Sem.**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 4 2**

### Course Objectives:

Mini Project is a short project intended to train students to identify a problem of practical significance

### Experiments:

1. Software design process
2. Various Tools used in the industry
3. Application/ software development

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to,

1. Enable the Students to undertake short research projects in a team under the direction of members of the faculty.
2. Enable the students to identify a topic of interest and complete the preliminary work of undertaking case studies, data collection and feasibility studies .
3. Produce, improve and/or refine technical aspects for engineering products or components.
4. Enable the students to undertake fabrication work of new experimental set up/devices or develop software packages
5. Communicate their components by making an oral presentation before an evaluation committee

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	1	2	1											1
<b>CO2</b>	2		3	1									1	
<b>CO3</b>			3			2					1			3
<b>CO4</b>				1										
<b>CO5</b>		2	3						1				2	

Project Intended to train the students to identify a problem of practical significance related to

- i) Software design process
- ii) Research in specific domain
- iii) Application/ software development

The student is encouraged to study of literature based on the guidance received by a project supervisor and identify a specific problem and works for a solution. At the end he is expected to submit a report based on his findings.

The project can be done as a group consisting maximum of four persons



**22CS406PC: SKILL DEVELOPMENT COURSE (NODE JS/ REACT JS/ DJANGO)****B.Tech II Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**Prerequisites:** Object Oriented Programming through Java, HTML Basics**Course Objectives:**

- To implement the static web pages using HTML and do client side validation using JavaScript.
- To design and work with databases using Java
- To develop an end to end application using java full stack.
- To introduce Node JS implementation for server side programming.
- To experiment with single page application development using React.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to,

1. Build a custom website with HTML, CSS, and Bootstrap and little JavaScript.
2. Demonstrate Advanced features of JavaScript and learn about JDBC
3. Develop Server – side implementation using Java technologies like
4. Develop the server – side implementation using Node JS.
5. Design a Single Page Application using React.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	1	3	-	3	2	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	3	-	3	2	3	3

**Exercises:**

1. Build a responsive web application for shopping cart with registration, login, catalog and cart pages using CSS3 features, flex and grid.
2. Make the above web application responsive web application using Bootstrap framework.
3. Use JavaScript for doing client – side validation of the pages implemented in experiment 1 and experiment 2.
4. Explore the features of ES6 like arrow functions, callbacks, promises, async/await. Implement an application for reading the weather information from openweathermap.org and display the information in the form of a graph on the web page.
5. Develop a java stand alone application that connects with the database (Oracle / mySql) and perform the CRUD operation on the database tables.
6. Create an xml for the bookstore. Validate the same using both DTD and XSD.
7. Design a controller with servlet that provides the interaction with application developed in experiment 1 and the database created in experiment 5.

8. Maintaining the transactional history of any user is very important. Explore the various sessiontracking mechanism (Cookies, HTTP Session)
9. Create a custom server using http module and explore the other modules of Node JS like OS,path, event.
10. Develop an express web application that can interact with REST API to perform CRUDoperations on student data. (Use Postman)
11. For the above application create authorized end points using JWT (JSON Web Token).
12. Create a react application for the student management system having registration, login, contact, about pages and implement routing to navigate through these pages.
13. Create a service in react that fetches the weather information from openweathermap.org and the display the current and historical weather information using graphical representation usingchart.js
14. Create a TODO application in react with necessary components and deploy it into github.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Jon Duckett, Beginning HTML, XHTML, CSS, and JavaScript, Wrox Publications, 2010
2. Bryan Basham, Kathy Sierra and Bert Bates, Head First Servlets and JSP, O'Reilly Media, 2ndEdition, 2008.
3. Vasan Subramanian, Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo,Express, React, and Node, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, A Press.

**22MC410: CONSTITUTION OF INDIA****B.Tech II Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	0

**Course Objectives:** Students will be able to:

- Understand the premises informing the twin themes of liberty and freedom from a civil rights perspective.
- To address the growth of Indian opinion regarding modern Indian intellectuals' constitutional role and entitlement to civil and economic rights as well as the emergence of nationhood in the early years of Indian nationalism.
- To address the role of socialism in India after the commencement of the Bolshevik Revolution in 1917 and its impact on the initial drafting of the Indian Constitution.

**Course Outcomes:** Students will be able to:

CO1: Discuss the growth of the demand for civil rights in India for the bulk of Indians before the arrival of Gandhi in Indian politics.

CO2: Discuss the intellectual origins of the framework of argument that informed the conceptualization of social reforms leading to revolution in India.

CO3: Discuss the circumstances surrounding the foundation of the Congress Socialist Party [CSP] under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru and the eventual failure of the proposal of direct elections through adult suffrage in the Indian Constitution

CO4: Discuss the passage of the Hindu Code Bill of 1956.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	-	3	3	2	-	2	3	2	1	3	-	2	1	1
CO2	1	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO3	1	3	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	2
CO4	-	2	2	2	-	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	1	3

**Unit - 1** History of Making of the Indian Constitution- History of Drafting Committee.**Unit - 2** Philosophy of the Indian Constitution- Preamble Salient Features**Unit - 3** Contours of Constitutional Rights & Duties - Fundamental Rights

- Right to Equality
- Right to Freedom
- Right against Exploitation
- Right to Freedom of Religion
- Cultural and Educational Rights
- Right to Constitutional Remedies
- Directive Principles of State Policy

- Fundamental Duties.

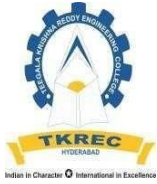
**Unit - 4** Organs of Governance: Parliament, Composition, Qualifications and Disqualifications, Powers and Functions, Executive, President, Governor, Council of Ministers, Judiciary, Appointment and Transfer of Judges, Qualifications, Powers and Functions

**Unit - 5** Local Administration: District's Administration head: Role and Importance, Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. Panchayat raj: Introduction, PRI: Zila Panchayat. Elected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPanchayat: Position and role. Block level: Organizational Hierarchy (Different departments), Village level: Role of Elected and Appointed officials, Importance of grass root democracy

**Unit - 6** Election Commission: Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissioners. State Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Institute and Bodies for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

**Suggested Reading:**

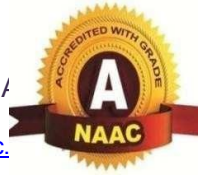
1. The Constitution of India, 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication.
2. Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar framing of Indian Constitution, 1st Edition, 2015.
3. M. P. Jain, Indian Constitution Law, 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014.
4. D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015.



# TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(UGC-Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to JNTUH, Accredited by NAAC- 'A'  
Medbowli, Meerpet, Balapur, Hyderabad, Telangana-500097  
Mob: 9393959597. Email: [info@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:info@tkrec.ac.in), [deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in)



## DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND DESIGN

### R22 REGULATION

### B. TECH V SEMESTER

FOR  
B. TECH COURSE  
(Applicable for the batches admitted 2022-2023)

**III YEAR I SEMESTER**

S. No.		Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1		22CD501PC	Design Thinking	3	1	0	4
2		22CS502PC	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
3		22CD502PC	Computer Graphics	3	0	0	3
4		22CD510PE	Professional Elective-I	3	0	0	3
5		22CD520PE	Professional Elective -II	3	0	0	3
6		22CS504PC	Computer Networks Lab	0	0	2	1
7		22CD503PC	Computer Graphics Lab	0	0	2	1
8		22EN501HS	Advanced English Communication Skills Lab	0	0	2	1
9		22CS506PC	UI design - Flutter	0	0	2	1
10		22MC510	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	0
			<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>20</b>

**Professional Elective-I**

22CS511PE	Quantum Computing
22CD511PE	Design of Interactive Systems
22CS513PE	Data Analytics
22CS514PE	Image Processing
22CD512PE	Systems Management

**Professional Elective – II**

22CD521PE	Design Process and Practices
22CS522PE	Embedded Systems
22CS523PE	Information Retrieval Systems
22CS524PE	Distributed Databases
22CS525PE	Natural Language Processing

**22CD501PC: DESIGN THINKING****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C****3 1 0 4****Course Objectives:**

1. To inculcate core design principles and applied creativity to develop innovative strategies that better connect engineers with their end users
2. To build mindset leading to flow of creative ideas, validating those ideas and prioritizing the best ones
3. To incorporate tools that designers need to take a design project from inspiration and insights to ideation and implementation
4. To instill full scope of organizational innovation and strategy through knowledge, insight and analytical skills

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Use design thinking and hypothesis-driven innovation processes to develop viable solutions to user challenges
2. Use multiple brainstorming techniques to find innovative solutions
3. Develop and test a business model or business case to support the viability of the solution
4. Prototype a solution to a user challenge
5. Investigate the cultural, emotional, technological and business factors relevant to developing new product or service design concept

**UNIT- I**

Introduction to Design Thinking: Design Thinking: Features - Principles of Design Thinking- Creating Ideal Conditions- Need of Design in Engineering; The 7 Steps of the Engineering Design thinking Process- Define, Ask, Imagine, Plan, Prototype, Test, Improve.

Creative thinking as basis of innovation; Empathy process for deep understanding of challenge with practical ingenuity; Making sense of observations and insights.

**UNIT- II****Ideation Process**

Clear Articulation of problem statement with focus on latent needs; Brainstorming potential solutions; Ideation methods with case-study based approach to using Systematic Inventive Thinking (SIT) Methods such as Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division and Task Unification Strategic Innovation for competition in future: Linear Innovation vs. non-linear innovation, Understanding and identifying weak signals, 3-box thinking, 3-Box framework and Box-3 ideation

**UNIT- III****Designing Customer Experience**

Understanding Innovation through Design Thinking; Use of Diagrams and Maps in Design Thinking - Empathy map. Affinity diagram, mind map, journey map, combining ideas into complex innovation concepts.

Enhancing Customer Experience; Service Design and Development Process, Service Experience Cycle and Case Studies

**UNIT- IV****Sustainable Design Approaches**

Concern for Environment and Sustainability in Design, Case Studies to understand good Design for Environment (DFE) Decisions; Design Considerations in the five stages of the Product Life Cycle.

**UNIT- V****Integrative Engineering Design Solutions**

Identifying and resolving issues with working in diverse teams, Modularising, prototype building by different engineering disciplines within the team, validated learning with accessible metrics

Capstone Project (Interdisciplinary)

Applying Design Thinking Principles and Methods for Ideation and Prototyping, Testing Solution, Refining Solution, and Taking the Solution to the Users

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. 101 Design Methods: A Structured Approach for Driving Innovation in Your Organization, Vijay Kumar, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 978-1118083468, 2012
2. Living with Complexity, Donald A Norman, MIT Press, ISBN: 978-0262528948, 2016
3. Design Thinking for Entrepreneurs and Small Businesses: Putting the Power of Design to Work, Beverly Rudkin Ingle, A Press, ISBN: 978-1430261810, 2013

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Emotionally Durable Design: Objects, Experiences and Empathy, Jonathan Chapman, 2nd Edition, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0415732161, 2015
2. Innovation Design: How Any Organization Can Leverage Design Thinking to Produce Change, Drive New Ideas, and Deliver Meaningful Solutions, Thomas Lockwood, Edgar Papke, New Page Books, ISBN: 978-1632651167, 2017
3. Design Thinking Business Analysis: Business Concept Mapping Applied, Thomas Frisendal, Springer, ISBN: 978-3642434822, 2012
4. Chapter 1: A Simple Framework for Leading Innovation, The Three Box Solution, HBR Press, 2016
5. Design a Better Business: New Tools, Skills and Mindset for Strategy and Innovation, Patrick Van Der Pijl, Justin Lokitz, Lisa Kay Solomon, Erik van der Pluijm, Maarten van Lieshout, Wiley, ISBN: 978-8126565085, 2016



**22CS502PC: COMPUTER NETWORKS****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3****Prerequisites**

1. A course on "Programming for problem solving".
2. A course on "Data Structures".

**Course Objectives**

1. The objective of the course is to equip the students with a general overview of the concepts and fundamentals of computer networks.
2. Familiarize the students with the standard models for the layered approach to communication between machines in a network and the protocols of the various layers.

**Course Outcomes**

1. Gain the knowledge of the basic computer network technology.
2. Gain the knowledge of the functions of each layer in the OSI and TCP/IP reference model.
3. Obtain the skills of subnetting and routing mechanisms.
4. Familiarity with the essential protocols of computer networks, and how they can be applied in network design and implementation.

**UNIT - I**

Network hardware, Network software, OSI, TCP/IP Reference models, Example Networks: ARPANET, Internet.

Physical Layer: Guided Transmission media: twisted pairs, coaxial cable, fiber optics, Wireless Transmission.

Data link layer: Design issues, framing, Error detection and correction.

**UNIT - II**

Elementary data link protocols: simplex protocol, A simplex stop and wait protocol for an error-free channel, A simplex stop and wait protocol for noisy channel.

Sliding Window protocols: A one-bit sliding window protocol, A protocol using Go-Back-N, A protocol using Selective Repeat, Example data link protocols.

Medium Access sublayer: The channel allocation problem, Multiple access protocols: ALOHA, Carrier sense multiple access protocols, collision free protocols. Wireless LANs, Data link layer switching.

**UNIT - III**

Network Layer: Design issues, Routing algorithms: shortest path routing, Flooding, Hierarchical routing, Broadcast, Multicast, distance vector routing, Congestion Control Algorithms, Quality of Service, Internetworking, The Network layer in the internet.

**UNIT - IV**

Transport Layer: Transport Services, Elements of Transport protocols, Connection management, TCP and UDP protocols.

**UNIT - V**

Application Layer -Domain name system, SNMP, Electronic Mail; the World WEB, HTTP, Streaming audio and video.

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Computer Networks -- Andrew S Tanenbaum, David. j. Wetherall, 5th Edition. Pearson Education/PHI

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. An Engineering Approach to Computer Networks-S. Keshav, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education
2. Data Communications and Networking - Behrouz A. Forouzan. Third Edition TMH.

**22CD502PC: COMPUTER GRAPHICS****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C****3 0 0 3****Prerequisites:** Programming for problem solving and Data Structures**Course Objectives:**

1. Provide the basics of graphics systems including Points and lines, line drawing algorithms, 2D, 3D objective transformations

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Explore applications of computer graphics
2. Understand 2D, 3D geometric transformations and clipping algorithms
3. Understand 3D object representations, curves, surfaces, polygon rendering methods, color models
4. Analyze animation sequence and visible surface detection methods

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction:** Application areas of Computer Graphics, overview of graphics systems, video-display devices, raster-scan systems, random-scan systems, graphics monitors and work stations and input devices

**Output primitives:** Points and lines, line drawing algorithms ( DDA and Bresenham's Algorithm) circle-generating algorithms and ellipse - generating algorithms

**Polygon Filling:** Scan-line algorithm, boundary-fill and flood-fill algorithms

**UNIT - II**

**2-D geometric transformations:** Translation, scaling, rotation, reflection and shear transformations, matrix representations and homogeneous coordinates, composite transforms, transformations between coordinate systems

**2-D viewing:** The viewing pipeline, viewing coordinate reference frame, window to view-port coordinate transformation, viewing functions, clipping operations, point clipping, Line clipping-Cohen Sutherland algorithms, Polygon clipping-Sutherland Hodgeman polygon clipping algorithm.

**UNIT - III**

**3-D object representation:** Polygon surfaces, quadric surfaces, spline representation, Hermite curve, Bezier curve and B-Spline curves, Bezier and B-Spline surfaces, Polygon rendering methods, color models and color applications.

**UNIT - IV**

**3-D Geometric transformations:** Translation, rotation, scaling, reflection and shear transformations, composite transformations.

**3-D viewing:** Viewing pipeline, viewing coordinates, projections, view volume and general projection transforms and clipping.

**UNIT - V**

**Computer animation:** Design of animation sequence, general computer animation functions, raster animations, computer animation languages, key frame systems, motion specifications.

**Visible surface detection methods:** Classification, back-face detection, depth-buffer method, BSP-tree method, area sub-division method and octree method.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. "Computer Graphics C version", Donald Hearn and M. Pauline Baker, Pearson Education

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Procedural elements for Computer Graphics, David F Rogers, Tata Mc Graw hill, 2nd edition.
2. Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics", Neuman and Sproul, TMH.
3. Principles of Computer Graphics, Shalini Govil, Pai, 2005, Springer.
4. "Computer Graphics Principles & practice", second edition in C, Foley, Van Dam, Feiner and Hughes, Pearson Education.
5. Computer Graphics, Steven Harrington, TMH.

**22CS511PE: QUANTUM COMPUTING (Professional Elective – I)****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C****3 0 0 3****Course Objectives**

1. To introduce the fundamentals of quantum computing
2. The problem-solving approach using finite dimensional mathematics

**Course Outcomes**

1. Understand basics of quantum computing
2. Understand physical implementation of Qubit
3. Understand Quantum algorithms and their implementation
4. Understand The Impact of Quantum Computing on Cryptography

**UNIT - I**

**History of Quantum Computing:** Importance of Mathematics, Physics and Biology. Introduction to Quantum Computing: Bits Vs Qubits, Classical Vs Quantum logical operations

**UNIT - II**

**Background Mathematics:** Basics of Linear Algebra, Hilbert space, Probabilities and measurements. **Background Physics:** Paul's exclusion Principle, Superposition, Entanglement and super-symmetry, density operators and correlation, basics of quantum mechanics, Measurements in bases other than computational basis. **Background Biology:** Basic concepts of Genomics and Proteomics (Central Dogma)

**UNIT - III**

**Qubit:** Physical implementations of Qubit. Qubit as a quantum unit of information. The Bloch sphere  
**Quantum Circuits:** single qubit gates, multiple qubit gates, designing the quantum circuits. Bell states.

**UNIT - IV**

**Quantum Algorithms:** Classical computation on quantum computers. Relationship between quantum and classical complexity classes. Deutsch's algorithm, Deutsch's-Jozsa algorithm, Shor's factorization algorithm, Grover's search algorithm.

**UNIT - V**

**Noise and error correction:** Graph states and codes, Quantum error correction, fault-tolerant computation. **Quantum Information and Cryptography:** Comparison between classical and quantum information theory. Quantum Cryptography, Quantum teleportation

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Nielsen M. A., Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Cambridge.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Quantum Computing for Computer Scientists by Noson S. Yanofsky and Mirco A. Mannucci
2. Benenti G., Casati G. and Strini G., Principles of Quantum Computation and Information, Vol. I: Basic Concepts, Vol II.
3. Basic Tools and Special Topics, World Scientific. Pittenger A. O., An Introduction to Quantum Computing Algorithms.

**22CD511PE: DESIGN OF INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS (Professional Elective – I)****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3****Pre-requisites:**

1. Basic Understanding of Human-Computer Interaction methodology and GUI styles

**Course Objectives:**

1. To focus on creating interfaces, systems and analyze the devices revolving around user behavior, explore the interaction design process and the tools used for principles of interactive systems.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand the devices revolving around user behavior
2. List the interaction of design process and the devices
3. Understand the creation of interfaces and systems
4. Recognize the designers work and the tools they use for interaction design

**UNIT - I****Usability of Interactive Systems:** Introduction, Usability Requirements, Usability Measures, Universal Usability, Goals for our Profession**Guidelines, Principles and Theories:** Introduction, Guidelines, Principles, Theories, Object-Action Interface Model**UNIT - II****Managing Design Processes:** Introduction, Organizational Design to Support Usability, The Three Pillars of Design, Development Methodologies, Ethnographic Observation, Participatory Design, Scenario Development, Social Impact Statement for Early Design Review, Legal Issues**Evaluating Interface Designs:** Introduction, Expert Reviews, Usability Testing and Laboratories, Survey Instruments, Acceptance Tests, Evaluation During Active Use, Controlled Psychologically Oriented Experiments**Software Tools:** Introduction, Specification Methods, Interface-Building Tools, Evaluation and Critiquing Tools**UNIT - III****Direct Manipulation and Virtual Environments:** Introduction, Examples of Direct Manipulation, Discussion of Direct Manipulation, 3D interfaces, Tele-operation, Virtual and Augmented Reality**Menu Selection, Form Filling, and Dialog Boxes:** Introduction, Task-Related Menu Organization, Single Menus, Combinations of Multiple Menus, Content Organization, Fast Movement Through Menus, Data Entry with Menus, Audio Menus and Menus for Small Displays**Command and Natural Languages:** Introduction, Functionality to Support Users' Tasks, Command-Organization Strategies, The Benefits of Structure, Naming and Abbreviations, Natural Language in Computing**UNIT - IV****Interaction Devices:** Introduction, Keyboards and Keypads, Pointing Devices, Speech and Auditory Interfaces, Displays-Small and Large, Printers**Collaboration:** Introduction, Goals of Collaboration, Asynchronous Distributed Interfaces, Synchronous Distributed Interfaces, Face-to-Face Interfaces**Quality of Service:** Introduction, Models of Response-Time Impacts, Expectations and Attitudes, User Productivity, Variability in Response Time, Frustrating Experiences

## **UNIT - V**

**Balancing Function and Fashion:** Introduction, Error Messages, Non-anthropomorphic Design, Display Design, Window Design, Color

**User Manuals, Online Help, and Tutorials:** Introduction, Paper versus Online Manuals, Reading from Paper Versus from Displays, Shaping the Content of the Manuals, Online Manuals and Help, Online Tutorials, Demonstrations, and Guides, Online Communities for User Assistance, The Development Process

**Information Search and Visualization:** Introduction, Search in Textual Documents and Database Querying, Multimedia Document Searches, Advanced Filtering and Search Interfaces, Information Visualization

## **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Ben Shneiderman, "Designing the User Interface", Fourth Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2010.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Barfield, Lon, "The User Interface: Concepts and Design", Addison - Wesley.
2. Wilbert O. Galiz, "The Essential guide to User Interface Design", Wiley Dreamtech.
3. Jacob Nielsen, "Usability Engineering", Academic Press.
4. Alan Dix et al, "Human - Computer Interaction", Prentice Hall, 2012.

**22CS513PE: DATA ANALYTICS (Professional Elective – I)****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C****3 0 0 3****Prerequisites**

1. A course on “Database Management Systems”.
2. Knowledge of probability and statistics.

**Course Objectives:**

1. To explore the fundamental concepts of data analytics.
2. To learn the principles and methods of statistical analysis
3. Discover interesting patterns, analyze supervised and unsupervised models and estimate the accuracy of the algorithms.
4. To understand the various search methods and visualization techniques.

**Course Outcomes:** After completion of this course students will be able to

1. Understand the impact of data analytics for business decisions and strategy
2. Carry out data analysis/statistical analysis
3. To carry out standard data visualization and formal inference procedures
4. Design Data Architecture
5. Understand various Data Sources

**UNIT - I**

**Data Management:** Design Data Architecture and manage the data for analysis, understand various sources of Data like Sensors/Signals/GPS etc. Data Management, Data Quality(noise, outliers, missing values, duplicate data) and Data Processing & Processing.

**UNIT - II**

**Data Analytics:** Introduction to Analytics, Introduction to Tools and Environment, Application of Modeling in Business, Databases & Types of Data and Variables, Data Modeling Techniques, Missing Imputations etc. Need for Business Modeling.

**UNIT - III**

**Regression** – Concepts, Blue property assumptions, Least Square Estimation, Variable Rationalization, and Model Building etc.

**Logistic Regression:** Model Theory, Model fit Statistics, Model Construction, Analytics applications to various Business Domains etc.

**UNIT - IV**

**Object Segmentation:** Regression Vs Segmentation - Supervised and Unsupervised Learning, Tree Building - Regression, Classification, Overfitting, Pruning and Complexity, Multiple Decision Trees etc.

**Time Series Methods:** Arima, Measures of Forecast Accuracy, STL approach, Extract features from generated model as Height, Average Energy etc and Analyze for prediction

**UNIT - V**

**Data Visualization:** Pixel-Oriented Visualization Techniques, Geometric Projection Visualization Techniques, Icon-Based Visualization Techniques, Hierarchical Visualization Techniques, Visualizing Complex Data and Relations.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Student's Handbook for Associate Analytics - II, III.
2. Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Han, Kamber, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Introduction to Data Mining, Tan, Steinbach and Kumar, Addison Wesley, 2006.
2. Data Mining Analysis and Concepts, M. Zaki and W. Meira
3. Mining of Massive Datasets, Jure Leskovec Stanford Univ. Anand Rajaraman Millway Labs  
Jeffrey D Ullman Stanford Univ.

**22CS514PE: IMAGE PROCESSING (Professional Elective – I)****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3****Prerequisites:**

1. Students are expected to have knowledge in linear signals and systems, Fourier Transform, basic linear algebra, basic probability theory and basic programming techniques; knowledge of digital signal processing is desirable.
2. A course on "Computational Mathematics"
3. A course on "Computer Oriented Statistical Methods"

**Course Objectives**

1. Provide a theoretical and mathematical foundation of fundamental Digital Image Processing concepts.
2. The topics include image acquisition; sampling and quantization; preprocessing; enhancement; restoration; segmentation; and compression.

**Course Outcomes**

1. Demonstrate the knowledge of the basic concepts of two-dimensional signal acquisition, sampling, and quantization.
2. Demonstrate the knowledge of filtering techniques.
3. Demonstrate the knowledge of 2D transformation techniques.
4. Demonstrate the knowledge of image enhancement, segmentation, restoration and compression techniques.

**UNIT - I**

Digital Image Fundamentals: Digital Image through Scanner, Digital Camera. Concept of Gray Levels. Gray Level to Binary Image Conversion. Sampling and Quantization. Relationship between Pixels. Imaging Geometry. 2D Transformations-DFT, DCT, KLT and SVD.

**UNIT - II**

Image Enhancement in Spatial Domain Point Processing, Histogram Processing, Spatial Filtering, Enhancement in Frequency Domain, Image Smoothing, Image Sharpening.

**UNIT - III**

Image Restoration Degradation Model, Algebraic Approach to Restoration, Inverse Filtering, Least Mean Square Filters, Constrained Least Squares Restoration, Interactive Restoration.

**UNIT - IV**

Image Segmentation Detection of Discontinuities, Edge Linking and Boundary Detection, Thresholding, Region Oriented Segmentation.

**UNIT - V**

Image Compression Redundancies and their Removal Methods, Fidelity Criteria, Image Compression Models, Source Encoder and Decoder, Error Free Compression, Lossy Compression.

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Digital Image Processing: R.C. Gonzalez & R. E. Woods, Addison Wesley/ Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, 2004.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing: A. K. Jain, PHI.
2. Digital Image Processing using MATLAB: Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, Steven L. Eddins: Pearson Education India, 2004.
3. Digital Image Processing: William K. Pratt, John Wiley, 3rd Edition, 2004.

**22CD512PE: SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT (Professional Elective – I)****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C****3 0 0 3****Course Objectives:**

1. Knowledge on concepts of systems management

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand the need of executive support and organizing for systems management
2. Analyse requirements of good customer service and ITIL Processes
3. Illustrate desired traits and measuring traits of availability
4. Identify various preferred characteristics of performance and tuning.
5. Demonstrate the appropriate approach for change management.

**UNIT - I**

**Acquiring Executive Support:** Introduction, Systems Management: A Proposed Definition, Executive Support in today's environment, Building a Business Case for Systems Management, Educating Executives on the Value of Systems Management. Organizing for Systems Management - Introduction, Factors to Consider in Designing IT Organizations, Factors to Consider in Designing IT Infrastructures.

**UNIT - II**

**Customer Service:** Introduction, How IT Evolved into a Service Organization, The Four Key Elements of Good Customer Service, Integrating the Four Key Elements of Good Customer Service, The Four Cardinal Sins that Undermine Good Customer Service. Comparison to ITIL Processes - Introduction, Developments Leading Up To ITIL, IT Service Management, The Origins of ITIL, Quality Approach and Standards, Criteria to Differentiate Infrastructure Processes, Comparison of Infrastructure Processes, Ten Common Myths Concerning the Implementation of ITIL

**UNIT - III**

**Availability:** Introduction, Definition of Availability, Differentiating Availability from Uptime, Differentiating Slow, Response from Downtime, Differentiating Availability from High Availability, Desired Traits of an Availability Process Owner, Methods for Measuring Availability, The Seven Rs of High Availability, Assessing an Infrastructure's Availability Process, Measuring and Streamlining the Availability Process

**UNIT - IV**

**Performance and Tuning:** Introduction, Differences between the Performance and Tuning Process and Other Infrastructure Processes, Definition of Performance and Tuning, Preferred Characteristics of a Performance and Tuning Process Owner, Performance and Tuning Applied to the Five Major Resource Environments, Server Environment, Disk Storage Environment, Database Environment, Network Environment, Desktop Computer Environment, Assessing an Infrastructure's Performance and Tuning Process, Measuring and Streamlining the Performance and Tuning Process

**UNIT - V**

**Change Management:** Introduction, Definition of Change Management, Drawbacks of Most Change Management Processes, Key Steps Required in Developing a Change Management Process, Emergency Changes Metric, Assessing an Infrastructure's Change Management Process, Measuring and Streamlining the Change Management Process

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Rich Schiesser, IT Systems Management, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson Education, 2017.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Murdick, Robert G, Information Systems for Modern Management, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited.
2. Suman Mann Seema Shokeen, Pooja Singh, Information Systems Management, Wiley Publications.



**22CD521PE: DESIGN PROCESS AND PRACTICES (Professional Elective – II)****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3****Pre-Requisites:**

1. Software Engineering
2. Software design methodologies
3. Object Oriented Analysis and Design

**Course Objectives:**

- Design a software using appropriate design process to achieve modularity, maintainability and Quality performance.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand the various software design processes.
2. Identify the need for transforming design knowledge
3. Describe the design process with design methods and design patterns.
4. Analyze the various design practices or processes for a successful product development.

**UNIT - I**

**The Software Design Process:** definition-design, The role of the design activity, Design as a problem-solving process, building models, transferring design knowledge, Constraints upon the design process and product, recording design decisions, A context for design, Linear development processes, Incremental development processes, Economic factors, Assessing design quality, Quality attributes of the design product.

**UNIT - II**

**Transferring Design Knowledge:** Representing abstract ideas, Design viewpoints for software, Forms of notation, The need to share knowledge, The architecture concept, Design methods, Design patterns, A problem of selection, Black box notations, White box notations, Developing a diagram.

**UNIT - III**

**Software Design Method:** software design method, The support that design methods provide, Limitations of methods, Problem domains and their influence, The role of strategy in methods, Describing the design process – the D-Matrix, Design by top-down decomposition, Design by composition, Organizational influences upon design, Design by template and design reuse, The design pattern, Designing with patterns.

**UNIT - IV**

**Design Practices-I:** Stepwise Refinement- The role of stepwise refinement, Architectural consequences, Strengths and weaknesses of the stepwise strategy. Incremental Design- Black box to white box in stages, Prototyping, An example – DSDM, Structured Systems Analysis and Structured Design- Representation forms for SSA/SD, The SSA/SD process, The role of heuristics in SSA/SD, SSA/SD: an outline example.

**UNIT - V**

**Design Practices - II:** Jackson Structured Programming- Introduction to JSP, JSP representation forms, The JSP process, Some JSP heuristics. Jackson System Development- The JSD model, JSD representation forms, The JSD process, JSD heuristics. Designing with Objects- The 'object concept', Object-Oriented frameworks, Object-based design, Object-Oriented design. Component-Based Design- The component concept, designing with components, Designing components.

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. David Budgen, Software Design, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Addison-Wesley, 2003.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Hasan Gomma, Software Modelling and Design, Cambridge, 2010.
2. John K Ousterhout, A Philosophy of Software Design, Pearson Publications.
3. Chenglie Hu, An Introduction to Software Design Concepts, Principles, Methodologies, and Techniques, Springer.

**22CS522PE: EMBEDDED SYSTEMS (Professional Elective – II)****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C****3 0 0 3****Pre-requisites:**

1. A course on “Digital Logic Design and Microprocessors”.
2. A course on “Computer Organization and Architecture”.

**Course Objectives:**

1. To provide an overview of principles of Embedded System
2. To provide a clear understanding of role of firmware, operating systems in correlation with hardware systems.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Expected to understand the selection procedure of processors in the embedded domain.
2. Design procedure of embedded firm ware.
3. Expected to visualize the role of realtime operating systems in embedded systems.
4. Expected to evaluate the correlation between task synchronization and latency issues

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction to Embedded Systems:** Processor embedded into a system, Embedded Hardware units and devices in a system, Embedded software in a system, Design process of an embedded system, classification of embedded systems, characteristics and quality attributes of an embedded systems

**UNIT - II**

Introduction to processor/microcontroller architecture, Real world interfacing, processor and memory organization, memory types, memory maps and addresses, interrupt sources and interrupt service mechanism.

**UNIT - III**

**On board Communication Basics:** serial; communication devices, Parallel devices, Wireless devices, Real time clock, Serial bus communication Protocols-I2C, SPI; Parallel buss communication-ISA, PCI.

**UNIT - IV**

**Embedded Firmware Development:** Overview of programming concepts - in assembly language and in high level language 'C', C Program elements- Heads, Source files, Processor Directives, Macros, Functions, Data types and Data Structures

**UNIT - V**

**OS Based Embedded Systems:** OS services - Process/Task Management, Memory Management, I/O subsystem manager, Inter Process/Task communications - Tasks, Task states, Shared data, Signals, Message Queues, Mailbox, Pipes and concepts of Semaphores.

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Embedded Systems, Raj Kamal, 2nd edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill
2. Shibu K V, “Introduction to Embedded Systems”, Second Edition, Mc Graw Hill

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Rajkamal, Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and Design, Tata McGraw-Hill
2. Frank Vahid and Tony Givargis, “Embedded Systems Design” - A Unified Hardware/Software Introduction, John Wiley
3. Lyla, “Embedded Systems” -Pearson
4. David E. Simon, An Embedded Software Primer, Pearson Education Asia, First Indian Reprint 2000.

**22CS523PE: INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (Professional Elective – II)****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C****3 0 0 3****Prerequisites:**

1. Data Structures

**Course Objectives:**

1. To learn the concepts and algorithms in Information Retrieval Systems
2. To understand the data/file structures that are necessary to design, and implement information retrieval (IR) systems.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Ability to apply IR principles to locate relevant information large collections of data
2. Ability to design different document clustering algorithms
3. Implement retrieval systems for web search tasks.
4. Design an Information Retrieval System for web search tasks.

**UNIT - I**

Introduction to Information Retrieval Systems: Definition of Information Retrieval System, Objectives of Information Retrieval Systems, Functional Overview, Relationship to Database Management Systems, Digital Libraries and Data Warehouses Information Retrieval System Capabilities: Search Capabilities, Browse Capabilities, Miscellaneous Capabilities

**UNIT - II**

Cataloging and Indexing: History and Objectives of Indexing, Indexing Process, Automatic Indexing, Information Extraction Data Structure: Introduction to Data Structure, Stemming Algorithms, Inverted File Structure, N-Gram Data Structures, PAT Data Structure, Signature File Structure, Hypertext and XML Data Structures, Hidden Markov Models.

**UNIT - III**

Automatic Indexing: Classes of Automatic Indexing, Statistical Indexing, Natural Language, Concept Indexing, Hypertext Linkages

Document and Term Clustering: Introduction to Clustering, Thesaurus Generation, Item Clustering, Hierarchy of Clusters

**UNIT - IV**

User Search Techniques: Search Statements and Binding, Similarity Measures and Ranking, Relevance Feedback, Selective Dissemination of Information Search, Weighted Searches of Boolean Systems, Searching the INTERNET and Hypertext

Information Visualization: Introduction to Information Visualization, Cognition and Perception, Information Visualization Technologies

**UNIT - V**

Text Search Algorithms: Introduction to Text Search Techniques, Software Text Search Algorithms, Hardware Text Search Systems

Multimedia Information Retrieval: Spoken Language Audio Retrieval, Non-Speech Audio Retrieval, Graph Retrieval, Imagery Retrieval, Video Retrieval

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Information Storage and Retrieval Systems - Theory and Implementation, Second Edition, Gerald J. Kowalski, Mark T. Maybury, Springer.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Frakes, W.B., Ricardo Baeza-Yates: Information Retrieval Data Structures and Algorithms, Prentice Hall, 1992.
2. Information Storage & Retrieval by Robert Korfhage - John Wiley & Sons.
3. Modern Information Retrieval by Yates and Neto Pearson Education.

**22CS524PE: DISTRIBUTED DATABASES (Professional Elective – II)****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3****Prerequisites:** A course on "Database Management Systems"**Course Objectives:**

1. The purpose of the course is to enrich the previous knowledge of database systems and expose the need for distributed database technology to confront the deficiencies of the centralized database systems.
2. Introduce basic principles and implementation techniques of distributed database systems.
3. Equip students with principles and knowledge of parallel and object-oriented databases.
4. Topics include distributed DBMS architecture and design; query processing and optimization; distributed transaction management and reliability; parallel and object database management systems.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand theoretical and practical aspects of distributed database systems.
2. Study and identify various issues related to the development of distributed database systems.
3. Understand the design aspects of object-oriented database systems and related developments.

**UNIT - I**

Introduction; Distributed Data Processing, Distributed Database System, Promises of DDBSs, Problem areas.

**Distributed DBMS Architecture:** Architectural Models for Distributed DBMS, DDMBS Architecture.

**Distributed Database Design:** Alternative Design Strategies, Distribution Design issues, Fragmentation, Allocation.

**UNIT - II**

**Query processing and decomposition:** Query processing objectives, characterization of query processors, layers of query processing, query decomposition, localization of distributed data.

**Distributed query Optimization:** Query optimization, centralized query optimization, distributed query optimization algorithms.

**UNIT - III**

**Transaction Management:** Definition, properties of transaction, types of transactions, distributed concurrency control: serializability, concurrency control mechanisms & algorithms, time - stamped & optimistic concurrency control Algorithms, deadlock Management.

**UNIT - IV**

**Distributed DBMS Reliability:** Reliability concepts and measures, fault-tolerance in distributed systems, failures in Distributed DBMS, local & distributed reliability protocols, site failures and network partitioning.

**Parallel Database Systems:** Parallel database system architectures, parallel data placement, parallel query processing, load balancing, database clusters.

**UNIT - V**

**Distributed object Database Management Systems:** Fundamental object concepts and models, object distributed design, architectural issues, object management, distributed object storage, object query Processing.

**Object Oriented Data Model:** Inheritance, object identity, persistent programming languages, persistence of objects, comparison OODBMS and ORDBMS

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. M. Tamer OZSU and Patuck Valduriez: Principles of Distributed Database Systems, Pearson Edn. Asia, 2001.
2. Stefano Ceri and Giuseppe Pelagatti: Distributed Databases, McGraw Hill.

**REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Hector Garcia-Molina, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Jennifer Widom: "Database Systems: The Complete Book", Second Edition, Pearson International Edition.

**22CS525PE: NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING (Professional Elective – II)****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3****Prerequisites:**

1. Data structures and compiler design.

**Course Objectives:**

- Introduction to some of the problems and solutions of NLP and their relation to linguistics and statistics.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Show sensitivity to linguistic phenomena and an ability to model them with formal grammars.
2. Understand and carry out proper experimental methodology for training and evaluating empirical NLP systems
3. Manipulate probabilities, construct statistical models over strings and trees, and estimate parameters using supervised and unsupervised training methods.
4. Design, implement, and analyze NLP algorithms; and design different language modeling Techniques.

**UNIT - I****Finding the Structure of Words:** Words and Their Components, Issues and Challenges, Morphological Models**Finding the Structure of Documents:** Introduction, Methods, Complexity of the Approaches, Performances of the Approaches, Features**UNIT - II****Syntax I:** Parsing Natural Language, Treebanks: A Data-Driven Approach to Syntax, Representation of Syntactic Structure, Parsing Algorithms**UNIT – III****Syntax II:** Models for Ambiguity Resolution in Parsing, Multilingual Issues**Semantic Parsing I:** Introduction, Semantic Interpretation, System Paradigms, Word Sense**UNIT - IV****Semantic Parsing II:** Predicate-Argument Structure, Meaning Representation Systems**UNIT - V****Language Modeling:** Introduction, N-Gram Models, Language Model Evaluation, Bayesian parameter estimation, Language Model Adaptation, Language Models- class based, variable length, Bayesian topic based, Multilingual and Cross Lingual Language Modeling**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Multilingual natural Language Processing Applications: From Theory to Practice - Daniel M. Bikel and Imed Zitouni, Pearson Publication.

**REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Speech and Natural Language Processing - Daniel Jurafsky & James H Martin, Pearson Publications.
2. Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval: Tanvier Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary.

**22CS504PC: COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C**  
**0 0 2 1****Course Objectives:**

1. To understand the working principle of various communication protocols.
2. To understand the network simulator environment and visualize a network topology and observe its performance
3. To analyze the traffic flow and the contents of protocol frames

**Course Outcomes**

1. Implement data link layer framing methods
2. Analyze error detection and error correction codes.
3. Implement and analyze routing and congestion issues in network design.
4. Implement Encoding and Decoding techniques used in presentation layer
5. To be able to work with different network tools

**List of Experiments**

1. Implement the data link layer framing methods such as character, character-stuffing and bit stuffing.
2. Write a program to compute CRC code for the polynomials CRC-12, CRC-16 and CRC CCIP
3. Develop a simple data link layer that performs the flow control using the sliding window protocol, and loss recovery using the Go-Back-N mechanism.
4. Implement Dijkstra's algorithm to compute the shortest path through a network
5. Take an example subnet of hosts and obtain a broadcast tree for the subnet.
6. Implement distance vector routing algorithm for obtaining routing tables at each node.
7. Implement data encryption and data decryption
8. Write a program for congestion control using Leaky bucket algorithm.
9. Write a program for frame sorting techniques used in buffers.
10. **Wireshark**
  - i. Packet Capture Using Wire shark
  - ii. Starting Wire shark
  - iii. Viewing Captured Traffic
  - iv. Analysis and Statistics & Filters.

How to run Nmap scan

Operating System Detection using Nmap

Do the following using NS2 Simulator

- i. NS2 Simulator-Introduction
- ii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped
- iii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped by TCP/UDP
- iv. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped due to Congestion
- v. Simulate to Compare Data Rate & Throughput.
- vi. Simulate to Plot Congestion for Different Source/Destination
- vii. Simulate to Determine the Performance with respect to Transmission of Packets

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Computer Networks, Andrew S Tanenbaum, David. j. Wetherall, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition. Pearson Education/PHI.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. An Engineering Approach to Computer Networks, S. Keshav, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.
2. Data Communications and Networking – Behrouz A. Forouzan. 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, TMH.

**22CD503PC: COMPUTER GRAPHICS LAB****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C**  
**0 0 2 1****Course Objectives**

- Provide the basics of graphics systems including Points and lines, line drawing algorithms, 2D, 3D objective transformations.

**Course Outcomes**

1. Explore applications of computer graphics.
2. Understand 2D, 3D geometric transformations and clipping algorithms.
3. Understand 3D object representations, curves, surfaces, polygon rendering methods, color models.
4. Analyze animation sequence and visible surface detection methods.

**List of Experiments by using C/C++/JAVA:**

1. Write a program to implement DDA line drawing algorithm
2. Write a program to implement Bresenham's line drawing algorithm
3. Write a program to implement Circle generation algorithm
4. Write a program to implement Mid point Circle generation algorithm
5. Write a program to implement Ellipse generation algorithm
6. Write a program to implement Mid point Ellipse generation algorithm
7. Write a program to implement Scan line algorithm
8. Write a program to implement Boundary fill algorithm
9. Write a program to implement flood fill algorithm
10. Write a program to implement Cohen Sutherland line clipping algorithm
11. Write a program to implement Sutherland Hodgeman polygon clipping algorithm
12. Write a program to implement Hermite curve
13. Write a program to implement Bezier curve and surface
14. Write a program to implement B-Spline curve and surface
15. Write a program of Translation, Rotation, and Scaling using Composite Transformation.
16. Write Program to implement Standard Perspective Projection in 3-Dimensions
17. Write Program to implement parallel Projection in 3-Dimensions
18. Write a program to implement BSP tree method
19. Write a program to implement area subdivision method

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. "Computer Graphics C version", Donald Hearn and M. Pauline Baker, Pearson Education

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Procedural elements for Computer Graphics, David F Rogers, Tata Mc Graw hill, 2nd edition.
2. Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics", Neuman and Sproul, TMH.
3. Principles of Computer Graphics, Shalini Govil, Pai, 2005, Springer.
4. "Computer Graphics Principles & practice", second edition in C, Foley, Van Dam, Feiner and
5. Hughes, Pearson Education.
6. Computer Graphics, Steven Harrington, TMH.

**22EN501HS: ADVANCED ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB****III Year B.Tech. I Sem**

L	T	P	C
0	0	2	1

**1. Introduction**

The introduction of the Advanced English Communication Skills Lab is considered essential at the B.Tech 3<sup>rd</sup> year level. At this stage, the students need to prepare themselves for their career which may require them to listen to, read, speak and write in English both for their professional and interpersonal communication in the globalised context.

The proposed course should be a laboratory course to enable students to use appropriate English and perform the following:

1. Gathering ideas and information to organise ideas relevantly and coherently.
2. Making oral presentations.
3. Writing formal letters.
4. Transferring information from non-verbal to verbal texts and vice-versa.
5. Writing project/research reports/technical reports.
6. Participating in group discussions.
7. Engaging in debates.
8. Facing interviews.
9. Taking part in social and professional communication.

**2. Objectives:**

This Lab focuses on using multi-media instruction for language development to meet the following targets:

- To improve the students' fluency in English, with a focus on vocabulary
- To enable them to listen to English spoken at normal conversational speed by educated English speakers
- To respond appropriately in different socio-cultural and professional contexts
- To communicate their ideas relevantly and coherently in writing
- To prepare the students for placements.

**3. Syllabus:**

The following course content to conduct the activities is prescribed for the Advanced English Communication Skills (AECS) Lab:

1. **Activities on Listening and Reading Comprehension:** Active Listening - Development of Listening Skills Through Audio clips - Benefits of Reading - Methods and Techniques of Reading - Basic Steps to Effective Reading - Common Obstacles - Discourse Markers or Linkers - Sub-skills of reading - Reading for facts, negative facts and Specific Details- Guessing Meanings from Context, Inferring Meaning - Critical Reading – Reading Comprehension - Exercises for Practice.
2. **Activities on Writing Skills:** Vocabulary for Competitive Examinations - Planning for Writing - Improving Writing Skills - Structure and presentation of different types of writing - Free Writing and Structured Writing - Letter Writing -Writing a Letter of Application -Resume vs. Curriculum Vitae - Writing a Résumé – Styles of Résumé - e-Correspondence - Emails - Blog Writing - (N)etiquette - Report Writing - Importance of Reports - Types and Formats of Reports- Technical Report Writing- Exercises for Practice.
3. **Activities on Presentation Skills** - Starting a conversation - responding appropriately and relevantly - using the right language and body language - Role Play in different situations including Seeking Clarification, Making a Request, Asking for and Refusing Permission, Participating in a Small Talk - Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions- PPTs - Importance of Presentation Skills - Planning, Preparing, Rehearsing and Making a Presentation - Dealing with



Glossophobia or Stage Fear - Understanding Nuances of Delivery - Presentations through Posters/Projects/Reports - Checklist for Making a Presentation and Rubrics of Evaluation

4. **Activities on Group Discussion (GD):** Types of GD and GD as a part of a Selection Procedure - Dynamics of Group Discussion- Myths of GD - Intervention, Summarizing - Modulation of Voice, Body Language, Relevance, Fluency and Organization of Ideas – Do's and Don'ts - GD Strategies - Exercises for Practice.
5. **Interview Skills:** Concept and Process - Interview Preparation Techniques - Types of Interview Questions - Pre-interview Planning, Opening Strategies, Answering Strategies - Interview Through Tele-conference & Video-conference - Mock Interviews.

#### 4. Minimum Requirement:

The Advanced English Communication Skills (AECS) Laboratory shall have the following infrastructural facilities to accommodate at least 35 students in the lab:

- Spacious room with appropriate acoustics
- Round Tables with movable chairs
- Audio-visual aids
- LCD Projector
- Public Address system
- One PC with latest configuration for the teacher
- T. V, a digital stereo & Camcorder
- Headphones of High quality

**5. Suggested Software:** The software consisting of the prescribed topics elaborated above should be procured and used.

- **TOEFL & GRE** (KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS)
- **Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary**, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition
- **Cambridge Advanced Learner's Dictionary**
- **DELTA's key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice.**
- **Lingua TOEFL CBT Insider**, by Dreamtech

#### 6. Books Recommended:

1. Rizvi, M. Ashraf (2018). *Effective Technical Communication*. (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. Suresh Kumar, E. (2015). *Engineering English*. Orient BlackSwan Pvt. Ltd.
3. Bailey, Stephen. (2018). *Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students*. (5<sup>th</sup> Edition). Routledge.
4. Koneru, Aruna. (2016). *Professional Communication*. McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
5. Raman, Meenakshi & Sharma, Sangeeta. (2022). *Technical Communication, Principles and Practice*. (4<sup>TH</sup> Edition) Oxford University Press.
6. Anderson, Paul V. (2007). *Technical Communication*. Cengage Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
7. McCarthy, Michael; O'Dell, Felicity & Redman, Stuart. (2017). *English Vocabulary in Use* Series. Cambridge University Press
8. Sen, Leela. (2009). *Communication Skills*. PHI Learning Pvt Ltd., New Delhi.
9. Elbow, Peter. (1998). *Writing with Power*. Oxford University Press.
10. Goleman, Daniel. (2013). *Emotional Intelligence: Why it can matter more than IQ*. Bloomsbury Publishing.

**22CS506PC: UI DESIGN-FLUTTER****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C**  
**0 0 2 1****Course Objectives:**

- Learns to Implement Flutter Widgets and Layouts
- Understands Responsive UI Design and with Navigation in Flutter
- Knowledge on Widges and customize widgets for specific UI elements, Themes
- Understand to include animation apart from fetching data

**Course Outcomes:**

- Implements Flutter Widgets and Layouts
- Responsive UI Design and with Navigation in Flutter
- Create custom widgets for specific UI elements and also Apply styling using themes and custom styles.
- Design a form with various input fields, along with validation and error handling
- Fetches data and write code for unit Test for UI components and also animation

**List of Experiments:** Students need to implement the following experiments

1. a) Install Flutter and Dart SDK.  
b) Write a simple Dart program to understand the language basics.
2. a) Explore various Flutter widgets (Text, Image, Container, etc.).  
b) Implement different layout structures using Row, Column, and Stack widgets.
3. a) Design a responsive UI that adapts to different screen sizes.  
b) Implement media queries and breakpoints for responsiveness.
4. a) Set up navigation between different screens using Navigator.  
b) Implement navigation with named routes.
5. a) Learn about stateful and stateless widgets.  
b) Implement state management using set State and Provider.
6. a) Create custom widgets for specific UI elements.  
b) Apply styling using themes and custom styles.
7. a) Design a form with various input fields.  
b) Implement form validation and error handling.
8. a) Add animations to UI elements using Flutter's animation framework.  
b) Experiment with different types of animations (fade, slide, etc.).
9. a) Fetch data from a REST API.  
b) Display the fetched data in a meaningful way in the UI.
10. a) Write unit tests for UI components.  
b) Use Flutter's debugging tools to identify and fix issues.

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Marco L. Napoli, Beginning Flutter: A Hands-on Guide to App Development.

**22MC510: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS****B.Tech. III Year I Sem.****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 0****Course Objectives:**

- Significance of intellectual property and its protection
- Introduce various forms of intellectual property

**Course Outcomes:**

- Distinguish and Explain various forms of IPRs.
- Identify criteria to fit one's own intellectual work in particular form of IPRs.
- Apply statutory provisions to protect particular form of IPRs.
- Appraise new developments in IPR laws at national and international level

**UNIT – I**

**Introduction to Intellectual property:** Introduction, types of intellectual property, international organizations, agencies and treaties, importance of intellectual property rights.

**UNIT – II**

**Trade Marks:** Purpose and function of trademarks, acquisition of trade mark rights, protectable matter, selecting, and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes.

**UNIT – III**

**Law of copyrights:** Fundamental of copyright law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly, copyright ownership issues, copyright registration, notice of copyright, International copyright law.

**Law of patents:** Foundation of patent law, patent searching process, ownership rights and transfer

**UNIT – IV**

**Trade Secrets:** Trade secret law, determination of trade secret status, liability for misappropriations of trade secrets, protection for submission, trade secret litigation.

Unfair competition: Misappropriation right of publicity, false advertising.

**UNIT – V**

New development of intellectual property: new developments in trade mark law; copyright law, patent law, intellectual property audits.

International overview on intellectual property, international – trade mark law, copyright law, international patent law, and international development in trade secrets law.

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Intellectual property right, Deborah. E. Bouchoux, Cengage learning.

**REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Intellectual property right – Unleashing the knowledge economy, prabuddha ganguli, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company ltd.



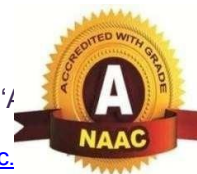
R22 B.Tech. CSG

TKREC, Hyderabad

# TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(UGC-Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to JNTUH, Accredited by NAAC- 'A'  
Medbowli, Meerpet, Balapur, Hyderabad, Telangana-500097  
Mob: 9393959597. Email: [info@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:info@tkrec.ac.in), [deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in)



## DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND DESIGN

### R22 REGULATION

### B. TECH VI SEMESTER

FOR  
B. TECH COURSE  
(Applicable for the batches admitted 2022-2023)

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	22IT602PC	Algorithms Design and Analysis	3	0	0	3
2	22CS602PC	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	3	0	0	3
3	22CD601PC	Introduction to Engineering Design	3	0	0	3
4	22CD630PE	Professional Elective - III	3	0	0	3
5	22CD610OE	Open Elective-I	3	0	0	3
6	22CD602PC	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	0	0	4	2
7	22CD630PE	Professional Elective-III Lab	0	0	2	1
8	22CD601PW	Industrial Oriented Mini Project/ Internship/ Skill Development Course (Google Animation/ Hadoop Flash/ Open Toonz)	0	0	4	2
9	22MC610	Environmental Science	3	0	0	0
		<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>

**Environmental Science in III Year II Semester Should be Registered by Lateral Entry Students Only.**

**Professional Elective – III**

22CS631PE	Full Stack Development
22CS632PE	Internet of Things
22CS633PE	Scripting Languages
22CS634PE	Mobile Application Development
22CS635PE	Software Testing Methodologies

**Professional Elective Lab – III**

22CS636PE	Full Stack Development Lab
22CS637PE	Internet of Things Lab
22CS638PE	Scripting Languages Lab
22CS639PE	Mobile Application Development Lab
22CS63APE	Software Testing Methodologies Lab

**22IT602PC: ALGORITHM DESIGN AND ANALYSIS****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**Prerequisites:** Programming for problem solving and Data Structures.**Course Objectives:**

1. Introduces the notations for analysis of the performance of algorithms.
2. Describes major algorithmic techniques (divide-and-conquer, backtracking, dynamic programming, greedy, branch and bound methods) and mention problems for which each technique is appropriate;
3. Describes how to evaluate and compare different algorithms using worst, average, and best-case analysis.
4. Explains the difference between tractable and intractable problems, and introduces the problems that are P, NP and NP complete.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Analyze the performance of algorithms
2. Choose appropriate data structures and algorithm design methods for a specified application
3. Understand the choice of data structures and the algorithm design methods

**UNIT - I****Introduction:** Algorithm, Performance Analysis-Space complexity, Time complexity, Asymptotic Notations- Big oh notation, Omega notation, Theta notation and Little oh notation.**Divide and conquer:** General method, applications-Binary search, Quick sort, Merge sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication.**UNIT - II****Disjoint Sets:** Disjoint set operations, union and find algorithms, Priority Queue- Heaps, Heapsort**Backtracking:** General method, applications, n-queen's problem, sum of subsets problem, graph Coloring, Hamiltonian cycles.**UNIT - III****Dynamic Programming:** General method, applications- Optimal binary search tree, 0/1 knapsack problem, All pairs shortest path problem, Traveling sales person problem, Reliability design.**UNIT - IV****Greedy method:** General method, applications- Job sequencing with deadlines, knapsack problem, Minimum cost spanning trees, Single source shortest path problem.**Basic Traversal and Search Techniques:** Techniques for Binary Trees, Techniques for Graphs, Connected components, Biconnected components.**UNIT - V****Branch and Bound:** General method, applications - Travelling sales person problem, 0/1 knapsack problem - LC Branch and Bound solution, FIFO Branch and Bound solution.**NP-Hard and NP-Complete problems:** Basic concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, NP - Hard and NP-Complete classes, Cook's theorem.**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekharan, University Press.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Design and Analysis of algorithms, Aho, Ullman and Hopcroft, Pearson education.
2. Introduction to Algorithms, second edition, T. H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R. L. Rivest, and C. Stein, PHI Pvt. Ltd./ Pearson Education.
3. Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis and Internet Examples, M.T. Goodrich and R. Tamassia, John Wiley and sons.

**22CS602PC: FORMAL LANGUAGES AND AUTOMATA THEORY****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**Course Objectives**

1. To provide introduction to some of the central ideas of theoretical computer science from the perspective of formal languages.
2. To introduce the fundamental concepts of formal languages, grammars and automata theory.
3. Classify machines by their power to recognize languages.
4. Employ finite state machines to solve problems in computing.
5. To understand deterministic and non-deterministic machines.
6. To understand the differences between decidability and undecidability.

**Course Outcomes**

1. Understand the concept of abstract machines and their power to recognize the languages.
2. Employ finite state machines for modeling and solving computing problems.
3. Design context free grammars for formal languages.
4. Distinguish between decidability and undecidability.

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction to Finite Automata:** Structural Representations, Automata and Complexity, the Central Concepts of Automata Theory - Alphabets, Strings, Languages, Problems.

**Nondeterministic Finite Automata:** Formal Definition, an application, Text Search, Finite Automata with Epsilon-Transitions.

**Deterministic Finite Automata:** Definition of DFA, How A DFA Process Strings, The language of DFA, Conversion of NFA with  $\epsilon$ -transitions to NFA without  $\epsilon$ -transitions. Conversion of NFA to DFA, Moore and Melay machines

**UNIT - II**

**Regular Expressions:** Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Applications of Regular Expressions, Algebraic Laws for Regular Expressions, Conversion of Finite Automata to Regular Expressions.

**Pumping Lemma for Regular Languages,** Statement of the pumping lemma, Applications of the Pumping Lemma.

**Closure Properties of Regular Languages:** Closure properties of Regular languages, Decision Properties of Regular Languages, Equivalence and Minimization of Automata.

**UNIT - III**

**Context-Free Grammars:** Definition of Context-Free Grammars, Derivations Using a Grammar, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, the Language of a Grammar, Sentential Forms, Parse Trees, Applications of Context-Free Grammars, Ambiguity in Grammars and Languages.

**Push Down Automata:** Definition of the Pushdown Automaton, the Languages of a PDA, Equivalence of PDA's and CFG's, Acceptance by final state, Acceptance by empty stack, Deterministic Pushdown Automata. From CFG to PDA, From PDA to CFG.

**UNIT - IV**

**Normal Forms for Context- Free Grammars:** Eliminating useless symbols, Eliminating  $\epsilon$ -Productions. Chomsky Normal form Greibach Normal form.

**Pumping Lemma for Context-Free Languages:** Statement of pumping lemma, Applications

**Closure Properties of Context-Free Languages:** Closure properties of CFL's, Decision Properties of CFL's Turing Machines: Introduction to Turing Machine, Formal Description, Instantaneous description, The language of a Turing machine

**UNIT - V**

**Types of Turing machine:** Turing machines and halting

**Undecidability:** Undecidability, A Language that is Not Recursively Enumerable, An Undecidable Problem That is RE, Undecidable Problems about Turing Machines, Recursive languages, Properties of recursive languages, Post's Correspondence Problem, Modified Post Correspondence problem, Other Undecidable Problems, Counter machines.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Pearson Education.
2. Theory of Computer Science – Automata languages and computation, Mishra and Chandrashekar, 2nd edition, PHI.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, John C Martin, TMH.
2. Introduction to Computer Theory, Daniel I.A. Cohen, John Wiley.
3. A Textbook on Automata Theory, P. K. Srimani, Nasir S. F. B, Cambridge University Press.
4. Introduction to the Theory of Computation, Michael Sipser, 3rd edition, Cengage Learning.
5. Introduction to Formal languages Automata Theory and Computation Kamala Krithivasan, Rama R, Pearson.



**22CD601PC: INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING DESIGN****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**Course Objectives:**

- Knowledge on significance of Engineering design and its concepts

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand the engineering design process and various types of design
2. Illustrate identification of needs and gathering information from different sources
3. Analyze different methods of creative thinking and TRIZ Inventive principles
4. Understand Embodiment and industrial design

**UNIT - I****Engineering Design**

Introduction, Engineering Design Process, Ways to Think About the Engineering Design Process, Considerations of a Good Design, Description of Design Process, Conceptual Design, Embodiment Design, Detail Design, Planning for Manufacture, Planning for Distribution, Planning for Use, Planning for Retirement of the Product, Computer-Aided Engineering, Designing to Codes and Standards, Design Review

**UNIT - II****Problem Definition and Need Identification**

Introduction, Identifying Customer Needs, Customer Requirements, Establishing the Engineering Characteristics, Quality Function Deployment, Product Design Specification

**Gathering Information**

The Information Challenge, Types of Design Information, Sources of Design Information, Library Sources of Information, Government Sources of Information, Information From the Internet, Professional Societies and Trade Associations, Codes and Standards

**UNIT - III****Concept Generation**

Introduction to Creative Thinking, Creative Methods for Design, Morphological Methods, Morphological Method for Design, Generating Concepts from Morphological Chart, TRIZ: The Theory of Inventive Problem Solving, Invention: Evolution to Increased Ideality, Innovation by Overcoming Contradictions, TRIZ Inventive Principles, The TRIZ Contradiction Matrix, Axiomatic Design

**UNIT - IV****Embodiment Design**

Introduction, Comments on Nomenclature Concerning the Phases of the Design Process, Oversimplification of the Design Process Model, Product Architecture, Types of Modular Architectures, Configuration Design, Best Practices for Configuration Design, Parametric Design- Systematic Steps in Parametric Design, A Parametric Design Example: Helical Coil Compression Spring

**UNIT - V****Industrial Design**

Visual Aesthetics, Human Factors Design, Design for the Environment, Prototyping and Testing, Prototype and Model Testing Throughout the Design Process, Building Prototypes, Rapid Prototyping, RP Processes, Testing, Statistical Design of Testing, Design for X (DFX)

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. George E. Dieter, Linda C. Schmidt, Engineering Design, Fourth Edition, McGraw-Hill

**REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Andrew Samuel, John Weir, Introduction to Engineering Design, Butterworth-Heinemann.

**22CS631PE: FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT (Professional Elective – III)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3****Pre-Requisites:**

1. Object Oriented Programming
2. Web Technologies

**Course Objectives:**

- Students will become familiar to implement fast, efficient, interactive and scalable web applications using run time environment provided by the full stack components.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand Full stack components for developing web application.
2. Apply packages of NodeJS to work with Data, Files, Http Requests and Responses.
3. Use MongoDB data base for storing and processing huge data and connects with NodeJS application.
4. Design faster and effective single page applications using Express and Angular.
5. Create interactive user interfaces with react components.

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Full Stack Development:** Understanding the Basic Web Development Framework- User, Browser, Webserver, Backend Services, Full Stack Components - Node.js, MongoDB, Express, React, Angular. Java Script Fundamentals, NodeJS- Understanding Node.js, Installing Node.js, Working with Node Packages, creating a Node.js Application, Understanding the Node.js Event Model, Adding Work to the Event Queue, Implementing Callbacks

**UNIT-II**

**Node.js:** Working with JSON, Using the Buffer Module to Buffer Data, Using the Stream Module to Stream Data, Accessing the File System from Node.js- Opening, Closing, Writing, Reading Files and other File System Tasks. Implementing HTTP Services in Node.js- Processing URLs, Processing Query Strings and Form Parameters, Understanding Request, Response, and Server Objects, Implementing HTTP Clients and Servers in Node.js, Implementing HTTPS Servers and Clients. Using Additional Node.js Modules-Using the os Module, Using the util Module, Using the dns Module, Using the crypto Module.

**UNIT-III**

**MongoDB:** Need of NoSQL, Understanding MongoDB, MongoDB Data Types, Planning Your Data Model, Building the MongoDB Environment, Administering User Accounts, Configuring Access Control, Administering Databases, Managing Collections, Adding the MongoDB Driver to Node.js, Connecting to MongoDB from Node.js, Understanding the Objects Used in the MongoDB Node.js Driver, Accessing and Manipulating Databases, Accessing and Manipulating Collections

**UNIT-IV**

**Express and Angular:** Getting Started with Express, Configuring Routes, Using Requests Objects, Using Response Objects. Angular: importance of Angular, Understanding Angular, creating a Basic Angular Application, Angular Components, Expressions, Data Binding, Built-in Directives, Custom Directives, Implementing Angular Services in Web Applications.

**UNIT - V**

**React:** Need of React, Simple React Structure, The Virtual DOM, React Components, Introducing React Components, Creating Components in React, Data and Data Flow in React, Rendering and Life Cycle Methods in React, Working with forms in React, integrating third party libraries, Routing in React.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley., Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2019.
2. Mark Tielens Thomas, React in Action, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Manning Publications.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Vasan Subramanian, Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Apress, 2019.
2. Chris Northwood, The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer', 1<sup>st</sup> edition, Apress, 2018.
3. Kirupa Chinnathambi, Learning React: A Hands-On Guide to Building Web Applications Using React and Redux, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.

**22CS632PE: INTERNET OF THINGS (Professional Elective – III)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3****Pre-Requisites:** Computer organization, Computer Networks**Course Objectives:**

1. To introduce the terminology, technology and its applications
2. To introduce the concept of M2M (machine to machine) with necessary protocols
3. To introduce the Python Scripting Language which is used in many IoT devices
4. To introduce the Raspberry PI platform, that is widely used in IoT applications
5. To introduce the implementation of web-based services on IoT devices

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
2. Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
3. Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
4. Identify the applications of IoT in Industry.

**UNIT - I****Introduction to Internet of Things** -Definition and Characteristics of IoT, Physical Design of IoT, Logical Design of IoT, IoT Enabling Technologies, IoT Levels and Deployment Templates**Domain Specific IoTs** - Home automation, Environment, Agriculture, Health and Lifestyle**UNIT - II****IoT and M2M** - M2M, Difference between IoT and M2M, SDN and NFV for IoT,**IoT System Management with NETCOZF, YANG**- Need for IoT system Management, Simple Network management protocol, Network operator requirements, NETCONF, YANG, IoT Systems Management with NETCONF-YANG**UNIT - III****IoT Systems – Logical design using Python**-Introduction to Python – Python Data types & Data structures, Control flow, Functions, Modules, Packaging, File handling, Data/Time operations, Classes, Exception, Python packages of Interest for IoT**UNIT - IV****IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints** - Raspberry Pi, Linux on Raspberry Pi, Raspberry Pi Interfaces, Programming Raspberry PI with Python, Other IoT devices.**IoT Physical Servers and Cloud Offerings** – Introduction to Cloud Storage models and communication APIs, WAMP-AutoBahn for IoT, Xively Cloud for IoT, Python web application framework - Django, Designing a RESTful web API**UNIT V****Case studies**- Home Automation, Environment-weather monitoring-weather reporting- air pollution monitoring, Agriculture.**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach, Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, Universities Press, 2015, ISBN: 9788173719547.

**REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Getting Started with Raspberry Pi, Matt Richardson & Shawn Wallace, O'Reilly (SPD), 2014, ISBN: 9789350239759.

**22CS633PE: SCRIPTING LANGUAGES (Professional Elective – III)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**Prerequisites:**

1. A course on "Computer Programming and Data Structures".
2. A course on "Object Oriented Programming Concepts".

**Course Objectives:**

1. This course introduces the script programming paradigm
2. Introduces scripting languages such as Perl, Ruby and TCL.
3. Learning TCL

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Comprehend the differences between typical scripting languages and typical system and application programming languages.
2. Gain knowledge of the strengths and weakness of Perl, TCL and Ruby; and select an appropriate language for solving a given problem.
3. Acquire programming skills in scripting language

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction:** Ruby, Rails, The structure and Execution of Ruby Programs, Package Management with RUBYGEMS, Ruby and web: Writing CGI scripts, cookies, Choice of Webservers, SOAP and web services

RubyTk - Simple Tk Application, widgets, Binding events, Canvas, scrolling

**UNIT - II**

**Extending Ruby:** Ruby Objects in C, the Jukebox extension, Memory allocation, Ruby Type System, Embedding Ruby to Other Languages, Embedding a Ruby Interpreter

**UNIT - III****Introduction to PERL and Scripting**

Scripts and Programs, Origin of Scripting, Scripting Today, Characteristics of Scripting Languages, Uses for Scripting Languages, Web Scripting, and the universe of Scripting Languages. PERL- Names and Values, Variables, Scalar Expressions, Control Structures, arrays, list, hashes, strings, pattern and regular expressions, subroutines.

**UNIT - IV****Advanced perl**

Finer points of looping, pack and unpack, filesystem, eval, data structures, packages, modules, objects, interfacing to the operating system, Creating Internet ware applications, Dirty Hands Internet Programming, security Issues.

**UNIT - V****TCL**

TCL Structure, syntax, Variables and Data in TCL, Control Flow, Data Structures, input/output, procedures, strings, patterns, files, Advance TCL- eval, source, exec and uplevel commands, Name spaces, trapping errors, event driven programs, making applications internet aware, Nuts and Bolts Internet Programming, Security Issues, C Interface.

**Tk**

Tk-Visual Tool Kits, Fundamental Concepts of Tk, Tk by example, Events and Binding, Perl-Tk.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. The World of Scripting Languages, David Barron, Wiley Publications.
2. Ruby Programming language by David Flanagan and Yukihiro Matsumoto O'Reilly
3. "Programming Ruby" The Pragmatic Programmers guide by Dabve Thomas Second edition

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Open Source Web Development with LAMP using Linux Apache, MySQL, Perl and PHP, J.Lee and B. Ware (Addison Wesley) Pearson Education.
2. Perl by Example, E. Quigley, Pearson Education.
3. Programming Perl, Larry Wall, T. Christiansen and J. Orwant, O'Reilly, SPD.
4. Tcl and the Tk Tool kit, Ousterhout, Pearson Education.
5. Perl Power, J. P. Flynt, Cengage Learning.

**22CS634PE: MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT (Professional Elective – III)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3****Prerequisites**

1. Acquaintance with JAVA programming
2. A Course on DBMS

**Course Objectives:**

1. To demonstrate their understanding of the fundamentals of Android operating systems
2. To improve their skills of using Android software development tools
3. To demonstrate their ability to develop software with reasonable complexity on mobile platform
4. To demonstrate their ability to deploy software to mobile devices
5. To demonstrate their ability to debug programs running on mobile devices

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand the working of Android OS Practically.
2. Develop Android user interfaces
3. Develop, deploy and maintain the Android Applications.

**UNIT - I**

Introduction to Android Operating System: Android OS design and Features - Android development framework, SDK features, Installing and running applications on Android Studio, Creating AVDs, Types of Android applications, Best practices in Android programming, Android tools Android application components - Android Manifest file, Externalizing resources like values, themes, layouts, Menus etc, Resources for different devices and languages, Runtime Configuration Changes  
Android Application Lifecycle - Activities, Activity lifecycle, activity states, monitoring state changes

**UNIT - II**

Android User Interface: Measurements - Device and pixel density independent measuring unit - s  
Layouts - Linear, Relative, Grid and Table Layouts  
User Interface (UI) Components -Editable and non-editable TextViews, Buttons, Radio and Toggle Buttons, Checkboxes, Spinners, Dialog and pickers  
Event Handling - Handling clicks or changes of various UI components  
Fragments - Creating fragments, Lifecycle of fragments, Fragment states, Adding fragments to Activity, adding, removing and replacing fragments with fragment transactions, interfacing between fragments and Activities, Multi-screen Activities

**UNIT - III**

Intents and Broadcasts: Intent - Using intents to launch Activities, Explicitly starting new Activity, Implicit Intents, Passing data to Intents, Getting results from Activities, Native Actions, using Intent to dial a number or to send SMS  
Broadcast Receivers - Using Intent filters to service implicit Intents, Resolving Intent filters, finding and using Intents received within an Activity  
Notifications - Creating and Displaying notifications, Displaying Toasts

**UNIT - IV**

Persistent Storage: Files - Using application specific folders and files, creating files, reading data from files, listing contents of a directory Shared Preferences - Creating shared preferences, saving and retrieving data using Shared Preference

**UNIT - V**

Database - Introduction to SQLite database, creating and opening a database, creating tables, inserting retrieving and etindelg data, Registering Content Providers, Using content Providers (insert, delete, retrieve and update)

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Professional Android 4 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wiley India, (Wrox), 2012.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Android Application Development for Java Programmers, James C Sheusi, Cengage Learning, 2013.
2. Beginning Android 4 Application Development, Wei-Meng Lee, Wiley India (Wrox), 2013.



**22CS635PE: SOFTWARE TESTING METHODOLOGIES (Professional Elective – III)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.****L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3****Prerequisites:** Software Engineering.**Course Objectives:**

1. To provide knowledge of the concepts in software testing such as testing process, criteria, strategies, and methodologies.
2. To develop skills in software test automation and management using the latest tools.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand purpose of testing and path testing
2. Understand strategies in data flow testing and domain testing
3. Develop logic based test strategies
4. Understand graph matrices and its applications
5. Implement test cases using any testing automation tool

**UNIT - I**

Introduction: Purpose of testing, Dichotomies, model for testing, consequences of bugs, taxonomy of bugs  
Flow graphs and Path testing: Basics concepts of path testing, predicates, path predicates and achievable paths, path sensitizing, path instrumentation, application of path testing.

**UNIT - II**

Transaction Flow Testing: transaction flows, transaction flow testing techniques.

Data Flow testing: Basics of data flow testing, strategies in data flow testing, application of data flow testing.

Domain Testing: domains and paths, Nice & ugly domains, domain testing, domains and interfaces testing, domain and interface testing, domains and testability.

**UNIT - III**

Paths, Path products and Regular expressions: path products & path expression, reduction procedure, applications, regular expressions & flow anomaly detection.

Logic Based Testing: overview, decision tables, path expressions, kv charts, specifications.

**UNIT - IV**

State, State Graphs and Transition testing: state graphs, good & bad state graphs, state testing, Testability tips.

**UNIT - V**

Graph Matrices and Application: Motivational overview, matrix of graph, relations, power of a matrix, node reduction algorithm, building tools. (Student should be given an exposure to a tool like Jmeter/selenium/soapUI/Catalon).

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Software Testing techniques - Baris Beizer, Dreamtech, second edition.
2. Software Testing Tools - Dr. K. V. K. K. Prasad, Dreamtech.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. The craft of software testing - Brian Marick, Pearson Education.
2. Software Testing Techniques - SPD(Oreille)
3. Software Testing in the Real World - Edward Kit, Pearson.
4. Effective methods of Software Testing, Perry, John Wiley.
5. Art of Software Testing - Meyers, John Wiley.

**22CD611OE: DATA STRUCTURES (Open Elective – I)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**Prerequisites:** Programming for Problem Solving**Course Objectives**

1. Exploring basic data structures such as stacks and queues.
2. Introduces a variety of data structures such as hash tables, search trees, tries, heaps, graphs.
3. Introduces sorting and pattern matching algorithms

**Course Outcomes**

1. Ability to select the data structures that efficiently model the information in a problem.
2. Ability to assess efficiency trade-offs among different data structure implementations or combinations.
3. Implement and know the application of algorithms for sorting and pattern matching.
4. Design programs using a variety of data structures, including hash tables, binary and general tree structures, search trees, tries, heaps, graphs, and AVL-trees.

**UNIT - I**

Introduction to Data Structures, abstract data types, Linear list – singly linked list implementation, insertion, deletion and searching operations on linear list, Stacks- Operations, array and linked representations of stacks, stack applications, Queues- operations, array and linked representations.

**UNIT - II**

Dictionaries: linear list representation, skip list representation, operations - insertion, deletion and searching.

Hash Table Representation: hash functions, collision resolution-separate chaining, open addressing-linear probing, quadratic probing, double hashing, rehashing, extendible hashing.

**UNIT - III**

Search Trees: Binary Search Trees, Definition, Implementation, Operations- Searching, Insertion and Deletion, B- Trees, B+ Trees, AVL Trees, Definition, Height of an AVL Tree, Operations – Insertion, Deletion and Searching, Red -Black, Splay Trees.

**UNIT - IV**

Graphs: Graph Implementation Methods. Graph Traversal Methods.

Sorting: Quick Sort, Heap Sort, External Sorting- Model for external sorting, Merge Sort.

**UNIT - V**

Pattern Matching and Tries: Pattern matching algorithms-Brute force, the Boyer -Moore algorithm, the Knuth-Morris-Pratt algorithm, Standard Tries, Compressed Tries, Suffix tries.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2 nd Edition, E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and Susan Anderson Freed, Universities Press.
2. Data Structures using C - A. S. Tanenbaum, Y. Langsam, and M.J. Augenstein, PHI/Pearson Education.

**REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, 2 nd Edition, R. F. Gilberg and B. A. Forouzan, Cengage Learning.

**22CD612OE: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Open Elective – I)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**Prerequisites:** A course on “Data Structures”.**Course Objectives:**

1. To understand the basic concepts and the applications of database systems.
2. To master the basics of SQL and construct queries using SQL.
3. Topics include data models, database design, relational model, relational algebra, transaction control, concurrency control, storage structures and access techniques.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Gain knowledge of fundamentals of DBMS, database design and normal forms
2. Master the basics of SQL for retrieval and management of data.
3. Be acquainted with the basics of transaction processing and concurrency control.
4. Familiarity with database storage structures and access techniques

**UNIT - I**

**Database System Applications:** A Historical Perspective, File Systems versus a DBMS, the Data Model, Levels of Abstraction in a DBMS, Data Independence, Structure of a DBMS

**Introduction to Database Design:** Database Design and ER Diagrams, Entities, Attributes, and Entity Sets, Relationships and Relationship Sets, Additional Features of the ER Model, Conceptual Design With the ER Model

**UNIT - II**

**Introduction to the Relational Model:** Integrity constraint over relations, enforcing integrity constraints, querying relational data, logical database design, introduction to views, destroying/altering tables and views.

Relational Algebra, Tuple relational Calculus, Domain relational calculus.

**UNIT - III**

**SQL:** QUERIES, CONSTRAINTS, TRIGGERS: form of basic SQL query, UNION, INTERSECT, and EXCEPT, Nested Queries, aggregation operators, NULL values, complex integrity constraints in SQL, triggers and active databases.

**Schema Refinement:** Problems caused by redundancy, decompositions, problems related to decomposition, reasoning about functional dependencies, FIRST, SECOND, THIRD normal forms, BCNF, lossless join decomposition, multivalued dependencies, FOURTH normal form, FIFTH normal form.

**UNIT - IV**

Transaction Concept, Transaction State, Implementation of Atomicity and Durability, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for serializability, Lock Based Protocols, Timestamp Based Protocols, Validation- Based Protocols, Multiple Granularity, Recovery and Atomicity, Log-Based Recovery, Recovery with Concurrent Transactions.

**UNIT - V**

Data on External Storage, File Organization and Indexing, Cluster Indexes, Primary and Secondary Indexes, Index data Structures, Hash Based Indexing, Tree based Indexing, Comparison of File Organizations, Indexes- Intuitions for tree Indexes, Indexed Sequential Access Methods (ISAM), B+ Trees: A Dynamic Index Structure.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Database System Concepts, Silberschatz, Korth, McGraw hill, V edition. 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition
2. Database Management Systems, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, Tata Mc Graw Hill

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Database Systems design, Implementation, and Management, Peter Rob & Carlos Coronel 7<sup>th</sup> Edition.
2. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Elmasri Navrate, Pearson Education
3. Introduction to Database Systems, C. J. Date, Pearson Education
4. Oracle for Professionals, The X Team, S. Shah and V. Shah, SPD.
5. Database Systems Using Oracle: A Simplified guide to SQL and PL/SQL, Shah, PHI.
6. Fundamentals of Database Management Systems, M. L. Gillenson, Wiley Student Edition.

**22CD602PC: DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS LAB****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Objectives:**

1. To write programs in C language to solve problems using Divide and Conquer problem solving method.
2. To write programs in C language to solve problems using Backtracking problem-solving technique.
3. To write programs in C language to solve problems using Greedy Method.
4. To write programs in C language to solve problems using Dynamic Programming.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Write C programs using Divide & Conquer strategy (sorting algorithms)
2. Implement C program to solve the given problems using Backtracking (N-Queen's, sum of subset)
3. Develop C program using Greedy approach for job sequencing with deadlines, single source shortest path problems)
4. Implement C program to generate minimum cost spanning trees using Prim's & Kruskal's algorithm.
5. Design C program to implement 0/1 Knapsack & OBST using dynamic programming.

**List of Experiments:**

1. Write a C program to implement Quick sort algorithm for sorting a list of integers in ascending order
2. Write a C program to implement Merge sort algorithm for sorting a list of integers in ascending order.
3. Write a C program to implement the DFS algorithm for a graph.
4. Write a C program to implement the BFS algorithm for a graph.
5. Write a C program to implement Backtracking algorithm for the N-queens problem.
6. Write a C program to implement the Backtracking algorithm for the sum of subsets problem.
7. Write a C program to implement Greedy algorithm for job sequencing with deadlines.
8. Write a C program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm for the Single source shortest path problem.
9. Write a C program that implements Prim's algorithm to generate minimum cost spanning tree.
10. Write a C program that implements Kruskal's algorithm to generate minimum cost spanning tree
11. Write a C program to implement Floyd's algorithm for the all-pairs shortest path problem.
12. Write a C program to implement Dynamic Programming algorithm for the 0/1 Knapsack problem.
13. Write a C program to implement Dynamic Programming algorithm for the Optimal Binary Search Tree problem.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Data structures, Algorithms and Applications in java, 2nd Edition, S. Sahani, Universities Press.
2. Data structures and Algorithms in java, 3rd edition, A. Drozdek, Cengage Learning.
3. Data structures with Java, J. R. Hubbard, 2nd edition, Schaum's Outlines, TMH.
4. Data structures and algorithms in Java, 2nd Edition, R. Lafore, Pearson Education.
5. Data Structures using Java, D. S. Malik and P.S. Nair, Cengage Learning.

**22CS636PE: FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT LAB (Professional Elective – III)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
0	0	2	1

**Pre-Requisites:**

1. Object Oriented Programming.
2. Web Technologies.

**Course Objectives:**

- Introduce fast, efficient, interactive and scalable web applications using run time environment provided by the full stack components.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Design flexible and responsive Web applications using Node JS, React, Express and Angular.
2. Perform CRUD operations with MongoDB on huge amount of data.
3. Develop real time applications using react components.
4. Use various full stack modules to handle http requests and responses.

**List of Experiments**

1. Create an application to setup node JS environment and display "Hello World".
2. Create a Node JS application for user login system.
3. Write a Node JS program to perform read, write and other operations on a file.
4. Write a Node JS program to read form data from query string and generate response using NodeJS
5. Create a food delivery website where users can order food from a particular restaurant listed in the website for handling http requests and responses using NodeJS.
6. Implement a program with basic commands on databases and collections using MongoDB.
7. Implement CRUD operations on the given dataset using MongoDB.
8. Perform Count, Limit, Sort, and Skip operations on the given collections using MongoDB.
9. Develop an angular JS form to apply CSS and Events.
10. Develop a Job Registration form and validate it using angular JS.
11. Write an angular JS application to access JSON file data of an employee from a server using \$http service.
12. Develop a web application to manage student information using Express and Angular JS.
13. Write a program to create a simple calculator Application using React JS.
14. Write a program to create a voting application using React JS
15. Develop a leave management system for an organization where users can apply different types of leaves such as casual leave and medical leave. They also can view the available number of days using react application.
16. Build a music store application using react components and provide routing among the web pages.
17. Create a react application for an online store which consist of registration, login, product information pages and implement routing to navigate through these pages.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley., Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2019.
2. Mark Tielens Thomas., React in Action, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Manning Publications.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Vasan Subramanian, Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Apress, 2019.
2. Chris Northwood, The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer', 1<sup>st</sup> edition, Apress, 2018.
3. Brad Green & Seshadri. Angular JS. 1st Edition. O'Reilly Media, 2013.
4. Kirupa Chinnathambi, Learning React: A Hands-On Guide to Building Web Applications Using React and Redux, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.

**22CS637PE: INTERNET of THINGS LAB (Professional Elective – III)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
0	0	2	1

**Course Objectives**

- To introduce the raspberry PI platform, that is widely used in IoT applications
- To introduce the implementation of distance sensor on IoT devices

**Course Outcomes**

1. Ability to introduce the concept of M2M (machine to machine) with necessary protocols and get awareness in implementation of distance sensor
2. Get the skill to program using python scripting language which is used in many IoT devices

**List of Experiments**

1. Using Raspberry pi
  - a. Calculate the distance using a distance sensor.
  - b. Interface an LED and switch with Raspberry pi.
  - c. Interface an LDR with Raspberry Pi.
2. Using Arduino
  - a. Calculate the distance using a distance sensor.
  - b. Interface an LED and switch with Aurdino.
  - c. Interface an LDR with Aurdino
  - d. Calculate temperature using a temperature sensor.
3. Using Node MCU
  - a. Calculate the distance using a distance sensor.
  - b. Interface an LED and switch with Raspberry pi.
  - c. Interface an LDR with Node MCU
  - d. Calculate temperature using a temperature sensor.
4. Installing OS on Raspberry Pi
  - a) Installation using Pilmager
  - b) Installation using image file
    - Downloading an Image
    - Writing the image to an SD card
      - using Linux
      - using Windows
    - Booting up Follow the instructions given in the URL  
<https://www.raspberrypi.com/documentation/computers/getting-started.html>
5. Accessing GPIO pins using Python
  - a) Installing GPIO Zero library.
    - update your repositories list:
    - install the package for Python 3:
  - b) Blinking an LED connected to one of the GPIO pin
  - c) Adjusting the brightness of an LED Adjust the brightness of an LED (0 to 100, where 100 means maximum brightness) using the in-built PWM wavelength.
6. Create a DJANGO project and an app.
7. Create a DJANGO view for weather station REST API
8. Create DJANGO template

9. Configure MYSQL with DJANGO framework

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach, Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, Universities Press, 2015, ISBN: 9788173719547.
2. Getting Started with Raspberry Pi, Matt Richardson & Shawn Wallace, O'Reilly (SPD), 2014, ISBN: 9789350239759.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Bernd Scholz-Reiter, Florian Michahelles, "Architecting the Internet of Things", ISBN 978-3-642-19156-5 e-ISBN 978-3-642-19157-2, Springer, 2016
2. N. Ida, Sensors, Actuators and Their Interfaces, Scitech Publishers, 2014.



**22CS638PE: SCRIPTING LANGUAGES LAB (Professional Elective – III)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**Prerequisites:** Any High-level programming language (C, C++)**Course Objectives:**

1. To Understand the concepts of scripting languages for developing web-based projects
2. To understand the applications the of Ruby, TCL, Perl scripting languages

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Ability to understand the differences between Scripting languages and programming languages
2. Gain some fluency programming in Ruby, Perl, TCL

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Write a Ruby script to create a new string which is n copies of a given string where n is a non-negative integer
2. Write a Ruby script which accept the radius of a circle from the user and compute the parameter and area.
3. Write a Ruby script which accept the users first and last name and print them in reverse order with a space between them
4. Write a Ruby script to accept a filename from the user print the extension of that
5. Write a Ruby script to find the greatest of three numbers
6. Write a Ruby script to print odd numbers from 10 to 1
7. Write a Ruby script to check two integers and return true if one of them is 20 otherwise return their sum
8. Write a Ruby script to check two temperatures and return true if one is less than 0 and the other is greater than 100
9. Write a Ruby script to print the elements of a given array
10. Write a Ruby program to retrieve the total marks where subject name and marks of a student stored in a hash
11. Write a TCL script to find the factorial of a number
12. Write a TCL script that multiplies the numbers from 1 to 10
13. Write a TCL script for sorting a list using a comparison function
14. Write a TCL script to (i) create a list (ii) append elements to the list (iii) Traverse the list (iv) Concatenate the list
15. Write a TCL script to comparing the file modified times.
16. Write a TCL script to Copy a file and translate to native format.
17.
  - a) Write a Perl script to find the largest number among three numbers.
  - b) Write a Perl script to print the multiplication tables from 1-10 using subroutines.
18. Write a Perl program to implement the following list of manipulating functions
  - a) Shift
  - b) Unshift
  - c) Push
19.
  - a) Write a Perl script to substitute a word, with another word in a string.
  - b) Write a Perl script to validate IP address and email address.
20. Write a Perl script to print the file in reverse order using command line arguments

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. The World of Scripting Languages, David Barron,Wiley Publications.
2. Ruby Programming language by David Flanagan and Yukihiro Matsumoto O'Reilly
3. "Programming Ruby" The Pramatic Progammers guide by Dabve Thomas Second edition

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Open Source Web Development with LAMP using Linux Apache, MySQL, Perl and PHP, J.Lee and B. Ware (Addison Wesley) Pearson Education.
2. Perl by Example, E. Quigley, Pearson Education.
3. Programming Perl, Larry Wall, T. Christiansen and J. Orwant, O'Reilly, SPD.
4. Tcl and the Tk Tool kit, Ousterhout, Pearson Education.
5. Perl Power, J. P. Flynt, Cengage Learning.

**22CS639PE: MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT LAB (Professional Elective – III)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Objectives:**

1. To learn how to develop Applications in an android environment.
2. To learn how to develop user interface applications.
3. To learn how to develop URL related applications.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand the working of Android OS Practically.
2. Develop user interfaces.
3. Develop, deploy and maintain the Android Applications.

**List of Experiments:**

1. Create an Android application that shows Hello + name of the user and run it on an emulator.  
(b) Create an application that takes the name from a text box and shows hello message along with the name entered in the text box, when the user clicks the OK button.
2. Create a screen that has input boxes for User Name, Password, Address, Gender (radio buttons for male and female), Age (numeric), Date of Birth (Datepicker), State (Spinner) and a Submit button. On clicking the submit button, print all the data below the Submit Button. Use (a) Linear Layout (b) Relative Layout and (c) Grid Layout or Table Layout.
3. Develop an application that shows names as a list and on selecting a name it should show the details of the candidate on the next screen with a "Back" button. If the screen is rotated to landscape mode (width greater than height), then the screen should show list on left fragment and details on the right fragment instead of the second screen with the back button. Use Fragment transactions and Rotation event listeners.
4. Develop an application that uses a menu with 3 options for dialing a number, opening a website and to send an SMS. On selecting an option, the appropriate action should be invoked using intents.
5. Develop an application that inserts some notifications into Notification area and whenever a notification is inserted, it should show a toast with details of the notification.
6. Create an application that uses a text file to store usernames and passwords (tab separated fields and one record per line). When the user submits a login name and password through a screen, the details should be verified with the text file data and if they match, show a dialog saying that login is successful. Otherwise, show the dialog with a Login Failed message.
7. Create a user registration application that stores the user details in a database table.
8. Create a database and a user table where the details of login names and passwords are stored. Insert some names and passwords initially. Now the login details entered by the user should be verified with the database and an appropriate dialog should be shown to the user.
9. Create an admin application for the user table, which shows all records as a list and the admin can select any record for edit or modify. The results should be reflected in the table.
10. Develop an application that shows all contacts of the phone along with details like name, phone number, mobile number etc.
11. Create an application that saves user information like name, age, gender etc. in shared preference and retrieves them when the program restarts.
12. Create an alarm that rings every Sunday at 8:00 AM. Modify it to use a time picker to set alarm time.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Professional Android 4 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wiley India, (Wrox), 2012.
2. Android Application Development for Java Programmers, James C Sheusi, Cengage, 2013.

**REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Beginning Android 4 Application Development, Wei-Meng Lee, Wiley India (Wrox), 2013.

**22CS63APE: SOFTWARE TESTING METHODOLOGIES LAB (Professional Elective – III)****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.****L T P C**  
**0 0 2 1****Prerequisites**

- A basic knowledge of programming.

**Course Objectives:**

1. To provide knowledge of software testing methods.
2. To develop skills in automation of software testing and software test automation management using the latest tools.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Design and develop the best test strategies in accordance with the development model.
2. Design and develop GUI, Bitmap and database checkpoints
3. Develop database checkpoints for different checks
4. Perform batch testing with and without parameter passing

**List of Experiments**

1. Recording in context sensitive mode and analog mode
2. GUI checkpoint for single property
3. GUI checkpoint for single object/window
4. GUI checkpoint for multiple objects
5.
  - a. Bitmap checkpoint for object/window
  - b. Bitmap checkpoint for screen area
6. Database checkpoint for Default check
7. Database checkpoint for custom check
8. Database checkpoint for runtime record check
9.
  - a. Data driven test for dynamic test data submission
  - b. Data driven test through flat files
  - c. Data driven test through front grids
  - d. Data driven test through excel test
10.
  - a. Batch testing without parameter passing
  - b. Batch testing with parameter passing
11. Data driven batch
12. Silent mode test execution without any interruption
13. Test case for calculator in windows application

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Software Testing techniques, Baris Beizer, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Dreamtech.
2. Software Testing Tools, Dr. K.V.K.K. Prasad, Dreamtech.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. The craft of software testing, Brian Marick, Pearson Education.
2. Software Testing Techniques - SPD(Oreille)
3. Software Testing in the Real World, Edward Kit, Pearson.
4. Effective methods of Software Testing, Perry, John Wiley.
5. Art of Software Testing, Meyers, John Wiley.

**22CD601PW: GOOGLE ANIMATION/ HADOOP FLASH/ OPEN TOONZ****B.Tech. III Year II Sem.****L T P C**  
**0 0 4 2****Course Objectives:**

- Create basic animations using Google Animation features.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Navigate through Google Animation software and understand its interface.
- Produce simple animated sequences, demonstrating fundamental skills in character movement and scene transitions.

**List of Experiments:**

Implement the following scenarios using Google Animation studio.

1. **Expressive Locomotion:** This exercise could involve exploring new ways for characters to move and express themselves beyond traditional animation techniques. Imagine a character's emotions reflected in the fluidity or stiffness of their movements, or their personality shining through their gait and posture.

2. **Procedural Storytelling:** This could involve using algorithms and artificial intelligence to generate story elements or even entire narratives. Imagine a system that can create branching storylines based on viewer choices or dynamically adapt the pacing of a scene based on emotional cues.

3. **Immersive Audio Design:** This might involve pushing the boundaries of sound design to create truly immersive experiences for viewers. Imagine feeling the rumble of a spaceship taking off in your chest or the brush of wind against your skin as a character races through a field.

4. **Tactile Animation:** This could involve exploring ways to make animation feel more tangible and physical. Imagine being able to reach out and touch a character on the screen, or feeling the texture of their fur or clothing.

5. **Hybrid Live-Action/Animation:** This might involve seamlessly blending live-action footage with animation, creating a world where the real and the fantastical coexist. Imagine actors interacting with animated characters as if they were in the same room, or real-world objects morphing into animated creations.

6. **AI-powered Character Rigging:** This could involve using artificial intelligence to automate the process of rigging characters for animation. Imagine a system that can learn from previous animations and automatically create the necessary controls for new characters, saving animators time and effort.

7. **Real-time Animation in Games:** This might involve pushing the boundaries of real-time animation to create more immersive and interactive gaming experiences. Imagine characters that react to your actions in real-time, or environments that dynamically change as you explore them.

8. **Emotionally-driven Animation:** This could involve using technology to capture and interpret human emotions, then translate them into animation. Imagine characters whose facial expressions and body language flawlessly reflect their inner feelings, creating a deeper connection with the audience.

9. **Procedural Animation for Crowds:** This might involve using algorithms to create and animate large crowds of people, rather than animating each individual character by hand. Imagine bustling city streets filled with realistic-looking pedestrians, or massive concert audiences swaying to the music.

10. **Physics-based Animation:** This could involve using physics simulations to create more realistic and dynamic animation. Imagine objects interacting with their environment in real-time, or characters whose movements are governed by the laws of physics.

11. **Data Visualization Animation:** This might involve using animation to bring complex data sets to life in a visually compelling way. Imagine scientific concepts or statistical trends transformed into mesmerizing animated sequences that educate and entertain.

12. **Collaborative Animation Tools:** This could involve developing new tools that allow multiple animators to work on a project together in real-time, breaking down geographical and logistical barriers. Imagine a team of animators scattered around the world, seamlessly collaborating to create a single animated masterpiece.

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Rao Heidmets, The Animation Textbook, CRC Press.



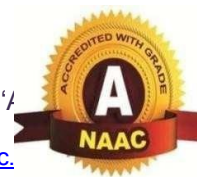
R22 B.Tech.CSG

TKREC, Hyderabad

**TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE**

(UGC-Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to JNTUH, Accredited by NAAC- 'A'  
Medbowli, Meerpet, Balapur, Hyderabad, Telangana-500097  
Mob: 9393959597. Email: [info@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:info@tkrec.ac.in), [deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in)



## DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND DESIGN

### R22 REGULATION

### B. TECH VII SEMESTER

FOR  
B. TECH COURSE  
(Applicable for the batches admitted 2022-2023)

**IV YEAR I SEMESTER**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	22CD701PC	Design Drawing and Visualization	3	0	0	3
2	22CD702PC	Compiler Design	3	0	0	3
3		Professional Elective-IV	3	0	0	3
4		Professional Elective-V	3	0	0	3
5		Open Elective-II	3	0	0	3
6	22CD703PC	Design Drawing and Visualization Lab	0	0	2	1
7	22CD704PC	Compiler Design Lab	0	0	2	1
8	22CD701PW	Project Stage-I	0	0	6	3
		<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>

**IV YEAR II SEMESTER**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	22CD801PC	Organizational Behaviour	3	0	0	3
2		Professional Elective-VI	3	0	0	3
3		Open Elective-III	3	0	0	3
4	22CD801PW	Project Stage-II including Seminar	0	0	22	11
		<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>

**Professional Elective-IV**

22CD741PE	Graph Theory
22CD742PE	Virtual Reality
22CD743PE	Soft Computing
22CD744PE	Cloud Computing
22CD745PE	Ad-hoc & Sensor Networks

**Professional Elective-V**

22CD751PE	Computer Game Design and Programming
22CD752PE	Agile Methodology
22CD753PE	Robotic Process Automation
22CD754PE	Simulation and Modeling
22CD755PE	Visual Design and Communications

**Professional Elective-VI**

22CD861PE	Computer Vision and Robotics
22CD862PE	Computer Aided Geometric design
22CD863PE	Machine Learning
22CD864PE	Human Computer Interaction
22CD865PE	VFX Animation



**22CD701PC:DESIGN DRAWING AND VISUALIZATION****B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.****L T P C  
3 0 0 3****Course Objectives:**

- Learn the design and drawing principles of 2D and 3D surfaces
- Develop visualization skills using software tools

**Course Outcomes:**

- Observe and visually represent all the elements in their environment with a focus on human forms, objects and nature and the way they interact.
- Inculcate skills and develop the ability to explain the importance of precision in design through drawings using instruments / tools and concept of geometrical forms and configurations of forms through basic geometrical patterns on 2D surfaces.
- Develop the ability to discuss orthographic projections of forms through Technical Drawings and Isometric Views of forms through Analytical Drawings and use these as a tool for visual understanding and visual representation.
- Analyse visual structure of 3D forms on 2D surfaces with an understanding of spatial concepts
- Analyse complex images and in turn develop the ability to visualise concepts, create mental imageries and articulate them visually.

**UNIT-I****INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN DRAWING****Introduction to Materials, Tools & Methods:**

Importance of different grades of pencils & exploring different ways of holding the pencil to develop control of drawing implements. Developing free finger, wrist, hand & arm movement and initiate muscle-memory through making of markings. Introduction to Observation - Scrutinize, Examine, Study, Inspect, Perceive, Sense, Feel, Notice, Identify, Understand. Training the eye to observe accurately to educate the visual sense. Introduction to Perception - View, Opinion, Insight, Discernment. Introduction to Perspective - Eye level, Vanishing Point.

**UNIT- II****DRAWING OF CUBES and PERSPECTIVES**

Introduction to Vanishing Points, View Point, Eye Level, Horizon, Parallel & Converging Lines, One Point Perspective, Two Point Perspective, Three Point Perspective, Perspective in the Environment, Interior Spaces and Objects.

**UNIT- III****OBJECT DRAWING**

Introduction to other geometric forms like cylinder, cuboids etc., Introduction to Object drawing. How to observe - shape, proportions, effect of light on the objects etc.

**UNIT-IV****GEOMETRY & STRUCTURE (Analogue):**

Construction of Basic Polygons, Proportioning Systems: Golden Proportion.

**GEOMETRY & STRUCTURE (Digital):** Interrelation of Polygons

**PROJECTION DRAWINGS:** Orthographic Projection of Planes and Solids.

**UNIT-V**

**VISUALISATION DRAWING:** Introduction to Mental Imagery

**DRAWING COMPOSITIONS FROM MEMORY:** Compositions inclusive of human forms, object, perspective etc.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Erik Olofsson, Klara Sjolen, Design Sketching, KEEOS Design Books.
2. K. Morling, Geometric and Engineering Drawing, Third Edition, Graduate of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, SI Units, Elsevier, 2010.  
<http://ebooks.bharathuniv.ac.in/gdlc1/gdlc4/Engineering%20Drawing/Geometric%20and%20Engineering%20Drawing.pdf>
3. Norling, Ernest, Perspective Made Easy - Ebook download as PDF File (.pdf) or read book online.  
[http://www.storytellerartist.com/documents/Perspective\\_Made\\_Easy.pdf](http://www.storytellerartist.com/documents/Perspective_Made_Easy.pdf)

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Flint, Tom, Anatomy for the Artist: The Dynamic of the Human Form, London, Arcturus Publishing.
2. Koos Eissen, Roselien Steur, Sketching: The Basics, BIS Publishers
3. Edwards, Betty, Drawing on the Artist Within: An Inspirational and Practical Guide to Increasing Your Creative Powers, Simon & Schuster Inc., New York
4. Edwards, Betty, New Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain, Publisher: Tarcher; 2002.
5. Edwards, Betty, New Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain - Ebook download as PDF File (.pdf) or read book online. <https://aimeeknight.files.wordpress.com/2016/01/edwards-the-new-drawing-on-the-right-side-of-the-brain-viny.pdf>
6. Edwards, Betty, Color: A Course in Mastering the Art of Mixing Colors, Publisher: Tarcher / Penguin, New York.
7. Edwards, Betty, Color - A Course in Mastering the Art of Mixing Colors - Ebook download as PDF File (.pdf) or read book online. <https://www.scribd.com/document/55190529/Betty-Edwards-Color>

**Tools: Photoshop and Painter**

**22CD702PC: COMPILER DESIGN****B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.****L T P C  
3 0 0 3****Pre requisites**

1. A course on "Formal Languages and Automata Theory".
2. A course on "Computer Organization and Architecture".
3. A course on "Data Structures".

**Course Objectives:**

- Introduce the major concepts of language translation and compiler design and impart the knowledge of practical skills necessary for constructing a compiler.
- Topics include phases of compiler, parsing, syntax directed translation, type checking use of symbol tables, code optimization techniques, intermediate code generation, code generation and data flow analysis.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Demonstrate the ability to design a compiler given a set of language features.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of patterns, tokens & regular expressions for lexical analysis.
- Acquire skills in using lex tool & yacc tool for developing a scanner and parser.
- Design and implement LL and LR parsers
- Design algorithms to do code optimization in order to improve the performance of a program in terms of space and time complexity.
- Design algorithms to generate machine code.

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** The structure of a compiler, the science of building a compiler, programming language basics

**Lexical Analysis:** The Role of the Lexical Analyzer, Input Buffering, Recognition of Tokens, The Lexical-Analyzer Generator Lex, Finite Automata, From Regular Expression to Automata, Design of a Lexical-Analyzer Generator, Optimization of DFA-Based Pattern Matchers.

**UNIT- II**

**Syntax Analysis:** Introduction, Context-Free Grammars, Writing a Grammar, Top-Down Parsing, Bottom-Up Parsing, Introduction to LR Parsing: Simple LR, More Powerful LR Parsers, Using Ambiguous Grammars and Parser Generators.

**UNIT- III**

**Syntax-Directed Translation:** Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDD's, Applications of Syntax-Directed Translation, Syntax-Directed Translation Schemes, Implementing L-Attributed SDD's.

**Intermediate-Code Generation:** Variants of Syntax Trees, Three-Address Code, Types and Declarations, Type Checking, Control Flow, Switch-Statements, Intermediate Code for Procedures.

**UNIT-IV**

**Run-Time Environments:** Stack Allocation of Space, Access to Nonlocal Data on the Stack, Heap Management, Introduction to Garbage Collection, Introduction to Trace-Based Collection.

**Code Generation:** Issues in the Design of a Code Generator, The Target Language, Addresses in the Target Code, Basic Blocks and Flow Graphs, Optimization of Basic Blocks, A Simple Code Generator, Peephole Optimization, Register Allocation and Assignment, Dynamic Programming Code-Generation

**UNIT-V**

**Machine-Independent Optimization:** The Principal Sources of Optimization, Introduction to Data-Flow Analysis, Foundations of Data-Flow Analysis, Constant Propagation, Partial-Redundancy Elimination, Loops in Flow Graphs.

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Second Edition, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman.

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Lex&Yacc-John R. Levine, Tony Mason, Doug Brown, O'reilly
2. Compiler Construction, Loudon, Thomson.

**22CD741PE: GRAPH THEORY(Professional Elective–IV)****B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.****L T P C  
3 0 0 3****Course Objectives:**

- Understanding graphs, trees, connected paths, applications of trees and graphs.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Know some important classes of graph theoretic problems;
- Prove central theorems about trees, matching, connectivity, coloring and planar graphs;
- Describe and apply some basic algorithms for graphs;
- Use graph theory as a modeling tool.

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction**-Discovery of graphs, Definitions, Subgraphs, Isomorphic graphs, Matrix representations of graphs, Degree of a vertex, Directed walks, paths and cycles, Connectivity in digraphs, Eulerian and Hamilton digraphs, Eulerian digraphs, Hamilton digraphs, Special graphs, Complements, Larger graphs from smaller graphs, Union, Sum, Cartesian Product, Composition, Graphic sequences, Graph theoretic model of the LAN problem, Havel-Hakimi criterion, Realization of a graphic sequence.

**UNIT- II**

**Connected graphs and shortest paths** - Walks, trails, paths, cycles, Connected graphs, Distance, Cut-vertices and cut-edges, Blocks, Connectivity, Weighted graphs and shortest paths, Weighted graphs, Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm, Floyd-Warshall shortest path algorithm.

**UNIT- III**

**Trees**- Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees, Cayley's formula, Kirchoff's matrix-tree theorem, Minimum spanning trees, Kruskal's algorithm, Prim's algorithm, Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs, Eulerian Graphs, Fleury's algorithm, Chinese Postman problem, Hamilton Graphs, Introduction, Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions.

**UNIT-IV**

**Independent sets coverings and matchings**- Introduction, Independent sets and coverings: basic equations, Matchings in bipartite graphs, Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem, Perfect matchings in graphs, Greedy and approximation algorithms.

**UNIT-V**

**Vertex Colorings**-Basic definitions, Cliques and chromatic number, Mycielski's theorem, Greedy coloring algorithm, Coloring of chordal graphs, Brooks theorem, Edge Colorings, Introduction and Basics, Gupta-Vizing theorem, Class-1 and Class-2 graphs, Edge-coloring of bipartite graphs, Class-2 graphs, Hajos union and Class-2 graphs, A scheduling problem and equitable edge-coloring.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. J.A. Bondy and U.S.R. Murty. Graph Theory, volume 244 of Graduate Texts in Mathematics. Springer, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2008.
2. J.A. Bondy and U.S.R. Murty. Graph Theory with Applications.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Lecture Videos: <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106050/13>
2. Introduction to Graph Theory, Douglas B. West, Pearson.

**22CD742PE: VIRTUAL REALITY (Professional Elective–IV)****B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.****L T P C  
3 0 0 3****Course Objectives:**

- This course will help students learn the basic principles of virtual reality applications and get them to know how games differ from desktop apps. It will help students build various types of VR experiences and use Unity to develop VR applications.

**Course outcomes:**

- Explain fundamental software of virtual reality systems.
- Summarize the hardware and software of the VR.
- Analyze the applications of VR.

**UNIT-I**

Definition of VR, modern experiences, historical perspective. Hardware, sensors, displays, software, virtual world generator, game engines, human senses, perceptual psychology, psychophysics. Geometric modeling, transforming rigid bodies, yaw, pitch, roll, axis-angle representation, quaternions, 3D rotation inverses and conversions, homogeneous transforms, transforms to displays, look-at and eye transforms, canonical view and perspective transforms, viewport transforms.

**UNIT-II**

Light propagation, lenses and images, diopters, spherical aberrations, optical distortion; more lens aberrations; spectral properties; the eye as an optical system; cameras; visual displays. Parts of the human eye, photoreceptors and densities, scotopic and photopic vision, display resolution requirements, eye movements, neural vision structures, sufficient display resolution, other implications of physiology on VR. Depth perception, motion perception,vection, stroboscopic apparent motion, color perception, combining information from multiple cues and senses, implications of perception on VR.

**UNIT-III**

Graphical rendering, raytracing, shading, BRDFs, rasterization, barycentric coordinates, VR rendering problems, anti-aliasing, distortion shading, image warping (time warp), panoramic rendering. Velocities, acceleration, vestibular system, virtual world physics, simulation, collision detection, avatar motion,vection

**UNIT-IV**

Tracking systems, estimating rotation, IMU integration, drift errors, tilt and yaw correction, estimating position, camera-feature detection model, perspective n-point problem, sensor fusion, lighthouse approach, attached bodies, eye tracking, inverse kinematics, map building, SLAM. Remapping, locomotion, manipulation, social interaction, specialized interaction mechanisms.

**UNIT-V**

Sound propagation, ear physiology, auditory perception, auditory localization; Fourier analysis; acoustic modeling, HRTFs, rendering, auralization. Perceptual training, recommendations for developers, best practices, VR sickness, experimental methods that involve human subjects Touch, haptics, taste, smell, robotic interfaces, telepresence, brain-machine interfaces.

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. Virtual Reality, Steven M. LaValle. Cambridge University Press 2016.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Handbook of Virtual Environments: Design, Implementation, and Applications Kelly S. Hale Kay M. Stanney CRC Press 2nd Edition, 2015
2. Allan Fowler-AR Game Development, 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2018, ISBN 978-1484236178

**E-SOURCES:** <http://vr.cs.uiuc.edu/book.html>

**22CD743PE: SOFT COMPUTING (Professional Elective–IV)****B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.****L T P C  
3 0 0 3****Course Objectives:**

- Familiarizewithsoftcomputingconcepts
- Introduceandusetheideaoffuzzylogicanduseofheuristicsbasedonhumanexperience
- FamiliarizetheNeuro-FuzzymodelingusingClassificationandClusteringtechniques
- LearntheconceptsofGeneticalgorithmmanditsapplications
- AcquiretheknowledgeofRoughSets.

**Course Outcomes:**

- IdentifythedifferencebetweenConventionalArtificialIntelligencetoComputational Intelligence.
- Understandfuzzylogicandreasoningtohandleandsolveengineeringproblems
- ApplytheClassificationtechniquesonvariousapplications.
- PerformvariousoperationsofgeneticalgorithmsandRoughSets.

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Soft Computing:** Evolutionary Computing, "Soft" computing versus "Hard" computing, Soft Computing Methods, Recent Trends in Soft Computing, Characteristics of Soft computing, Applications of Soft Computing Techniques.

**UNIT-II**

**Fuzzy Systems:** FuzzySets,FuzzyRelations,FuzzyLogic,FuzzyRule-BasedSystems

**UNIT-III**

Fuzzy Decision Making, Particle Swarm Optimization

**UNIT-IV**

Genetic Algorithms: BasicConcepts,BasicOperatorsforGeneticAlgorithms,CrossoverandMutation Properties, Genetic Algorithm Cycle, Fitness Function, Applications of Genetic Algorithm.

**UNIT-V**

Rough Sets, Rough Sets, Rule Induction, and Discernibility Matrix, Integration of Soft Computing Techniques.

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. SoftComputing-AdvancesandApplications-Jan2015byB.K.TripathyandJ.Anuradha-CengageLearning

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. S. N. Sivanandam& S. N.Deepa, "Principles ofSoftComputing", 2nd edition,WileyIndia, 2008.
2. DavidE.Goldberg,"GeneticAlgorithms-InSearch,optimizationandMachinelearning", Pearson Education.
3. J.S.R.Jang,C.T.SunandE.Mizutani,"Neuro-FuzzyandSoftComputing",PearsonEducation, 2004.
4. G.J.Klir&B.Yuan,"FuzzySets&FuzzyLogic",PHI,1995.
5. MelanieMitchell,"AnIntroductiontoGeneticAlgorithm",PHI,1998.
6. TimothyJ.Ross,"FuzzyLogicwithEngineeringApplications",McGraw-HillInternational editions, 1995.

**22CD744PE: CLOUD COMPUTING (Professional Elective–IV)****B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.****L T P C  
3 0 0 3****Pre-requisites:**

1. A course on "Computer Networks".
2. A course on "Operating System".

**Course Objectives:**

- This course provides an insight into cloud computing
- Topics covered include-Cloud Computing Architecture, Deployment Models, Service Models, Technological Drivers for Cloud Computing, Networking for Cloud Computing and Security in Cloud Computing

**Course Outcomes:**

- Understand different computing paradigms and potential of the paradigms and specifically cloud computing
- Understand cloud service types, cloud deployment models and technologies supporting and driving the cloud
- Acquire the knowledge of programming models for cloud and development of software application that runs the cloud and various services available from major cloud providers
- Understand the security concerns and issues in cloud computing
- Acquire the knowledge of advances in cloud computing.

**UNIT-I**

Computing Paradigms, Cloud Computing Fundamentals, Cloud Computing Architecture and Management

**UNIT- II**

**Cloud Deployment Models, Cloud Service Models, Technological Drivers for Cloud Computing:** SOA and Cloud, Multicore Technology, Web 2.0 and Web 3.0, Pervasive Computing, Operating System, Application Environment

**UNIT- III**

**Virtualization, Programming Models for Cloud Computing:** Map Reduce, Cloud Haskell, Software Development in Cloud

**UNIT-IV**

**Networking for Cloud Computing:** Introduction, Overview of Data Center Environment, Networking Issues in Data Centers, Transport Layer Issues in DCNs, Cloud Service Providers

**UNIT-V**

Security in Cloud Computing, and Advanced Concepts in Cloud Computing

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. Chandrasekaran, K. *Essentials of cloud computing*. CRC Press, 2014

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms, Editors: Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011
2. Enterprise Cloud Computing-Technology, Architecture, Applications, Gautam Shroff, Cambridge University Press, 2010
3. Cloud Computing Bible, Barrie Sosinsky, Wiley-India, 2010



**22CD745PE: ADHOC&SENSOR NETWORKS (Professional Elective-IV)****B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.****L T P C  
3 0 0 3****Pre requisites**

- Computer Networks
- Distributed Systems
- Mobile Computing

**Course Objectives:**

- To understand the challenges of routing in ad-hoc and sensor networks
- To understand various broadcast, multicast and geocasting protocols in ad hoc and sensor networks
- To understand basics of Wireless sensors, and Lower Layer Issues and Upper Layer Issues of WSN

**Course Outcomes:**

- Understand the concepts of sensor networks and applications
- Understand and compare the MAC and routing protocols for ad hoc networks
- Understand the transport protocols of sensor networks

**UNIT-I****Introduction to Ad Hoc Networks**

Characteristics of MANETs, Applications of MANETs and Challenges of MANETs.

**Routing in MANETs**

Criteria for classification, Taxonomy of MANET routing algorithms, *Topology-based* routing algorithms- Proactive: DSDV, WRP; Reactive: DSR, AODV, TORA; Hybrid: ZRP; *Position-based* routing algorithms- Location Services-DREAM, Quorum-based, GLS; Forwarding Strategies, Greedy Packet, Restricted Directional Flooding-DREAM, LAR; Other routing algorithms-QoS Routing, CEDAR.

**UNIT- II****Data Transmission**

Broadcast Storm Problem, Rebroadcasting Schemes-Simple-flooding, Probability-based Methods, Area-based Methods, Neighbour Knowledge-based: SBA, Multipoint Relaying, AHBP. Multicasting: Tree-based: AMRIS, MAODV; Mesh-based: ODMRP, CAMP; Hybrid: AMRoute, MCEDAR.

**UNIT- III****Geo casting**

Data-transmission Oriented-LBM; Route Creation Oriented-Geo TORA, MGR, TCP over AdHoc TCP protocol overview, TCP and MANETs, Solutions for TCP over Ad hoc

**UNIT-IV**

**Basics of Wireless Sensors and Lower Layer Issues:** Applications, Classification of sensor networks, Architecture of sensor network, Physical layer, MAC layer, Link layer, Routing Layer.

**UNIT-V****Upper Layer Issues of WSN**

Transport layer, High-level application layer support, Adapting to the inherent dynamic nature of WSNs.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks - Theory and Applications, *Carlos Corderio Dharma P. Aggarwal*, World Scientific Publications, March 2006, ISBN -981-256-681-3
2. Wireless Sensor Networks: An Information Processing Approach, *Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas*, Elsevier Science, ISBN -978-1-55860-914-3 (Morgan Kaufman)

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. C.SivaRamMurthy, B.S.Manoj AdHoc Wireless Networks: Architectures and Protocols
2. Taieb Znati Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, Wireless Sensor Networks: Technology, Protocols and Applications, Wiley.

**22CD751PE: COMPUTER GAME DESIGN AND PROGRAMMING (Professional Elective–V)****B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.****L T P C  
3 0 0 3****Course Objectives:**

- To learn ideas and techniques to develop games
- To Understand computer game development.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Understand the game design, Game systems, and its prototyping.
- Knowledge on the Gaming architecture
- Knowledge on Graphics and animation
- understand Game Industry and IP

**UNIT-I****Games: History and Society**

The First Video Games, Games for the Masses, The Console Kings, Audience and Demographics, Societal Reaction to Games, Cultural Issues, Society within Games

**Game Design**

The Game Designer, A Model of Games, Game, Player and Experience, Play Mechanics, Interface, Game Systems, Design Work, Prototyping and Play testing Cycles, Play testing

**UNIT- II****Programming Languages and Fundamentals**

C++ and Game Development, Java, Scripting Languages, Data Structures, Object-Oriented Design in Games, Component Systems, Design Patterns

**Game Architecture, Memory and Debugging:**

Bird's-Eye View of a Game, Initialization/Shutdown Steps, Main Game Loop, Game, Entities, Memory Management, File I/O, Game Resources, Serialization, The Five-Step Debugging Process, Expert Debugging Tips, Tough Debugging, Scenarios and Patterns, Understanding the Underlying System, Adding Infrastructure to Assist in Debugging, Prevention of Bugs

**UNIT- III****Graphics and Animation**

Introduction to 3D Modeling, Box Modeling with Polygons, NURBS, Subdivision Surfaces, 3D Sculpting, Reverse Engineering, BSP Modeling, Modeling Methodology, Texture Mapping, Mapping UV Coordinates, Animation, Motion Capture, Motion Extraction, Mesh Deformation, Inverse Kinematics, Collision Detection, Real-Time Animation Playback, Character Animation, Facial Animation, Simulation Animation

**UNIT-IV****Artificial Intelligence for Games**

AI for Games, Game Agents, Finite-State Machines, Common AI Techniques, Search Space, Path finding, Audio and Network, Programming Basic Audio, Programming Music Systems, Programming Advanced Audio

**UNIT-V****Game Industry and IP**

Game Developers, Publishers, Platform Holders, Deal Dynamics, Payment Negotiation, Advertising, Media, Publicity Opportunities, Marketing, IP Protection, The IP Content of Video Games, Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks, Transfers of IP Rights, Video Game Content Regulation

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Steve Rabin, Introduction to Game Development, 2nd ed. Course Technology 2010, 978-1-58450-679-9.

**REFERENCEBOOK:**

1. Kenneth C. Finney, 3D Game Programming: All in One, 3rd Ed Course Technology 2013, 978-1-4354-5744-7.

**22CD752PE: AGILE METHODOLOGY (Professional Elective–V)****B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.****L T P C  
3 0 0 3****Course Objectives:**

- Knowledge on concepts of agile development, releasing, planning and developing

**Course Outcomes:**

- Identify basic concepts of agile methodology and Extreme programming
- Analyze real customer involvement in collaboration
- Discuss risk management and iteration planning
- Understanding incremental requirements, refactoring, incremental design and architecture

**UNIT-I****Introduction Extreme Programming(XP)-Agile Development**

Why Agile?, Understanding Success, Beyond Deadlines, Importance of Organizational Success, Introduction to Agility, Agile methods-Scrum and XP, Manifesto for Agile Software Development, Principles of Agile Process. Understanding XP (Extreme Programming) - XP life cycle, XP team, XP Concepts, Adopting XP - Knowing whether XP is suitable, Implementing XP, assessing Agility, Practicing XP - Thinking, Pair Programming, Energized work, Informative Workspace, Root cause Analysis, Retrospectives.

**UNIT- II****Collaborating**

Trust, Sit together, Real customer involvement, Ubiquitous language, Stand-Up meetings, coding standards, Iteration demo, Reporting.

**UNIT- III****Releasing**

Bugfree Release, Version Control, Ten-Minute Build, continuous integration, Collective ownership and Documentation.

**UNIT-IV****Planning**

Version, Release Planning, The Planning Game, Risk Management, Iteration Planning, Slack, Stories, and Estimating

**UNIT-V****Developing**

Incremental requirements, Customer tests, Test driven development, Refactoring, Incremental design and architecture, spike solutions, Performance optimization, Exploratory testing.

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. The art of Agile Development, James Shore and Shane Warden, 11th Indian Reprint, O'Reilly, 2018.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Learning Agile, Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, O'Reilly, 4th Indian Reprint, 2018
2. Practices of an Agile Developer, Venkat Subramaniam and Andy Hunt, SPD, 5th Indian Reprint, 2015
3. Agile Project Management - Jim Highsmith, Pearson Low price Edition 2004

**22CD753PE: ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION (Professional Elective–V)****B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.****L T P C  
3 0 0 3****Course Objectives:**

- Introduce robotic process automation, techniques of automation using UiPath RPA tool.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Understand the concepts of Robotic Process Automation.
- Apply the flowchart mechanism in various calculations.
- Applying UI Path tool for debugging process
- Design system managing techniques.
- Create application for process automation using UiPath tool.

**UNIT-I**

**Robotic Process Automation:** Introduction, Scope and techniques of automation, Robotic process automation, Components of RPA, RPA platforms, About UiPath

**UI Path Stack** UiPath Studio, UiPath Robot, Types of Robots, UiPath Orchestrator

**UI Path Studio** Projects, User interface

**The User Interface:** Task recorder, Advanced UI interactions: Input methods, Output methods

**UNIT- II**

**Sequence, Flowchart, and Control Flow:** Sequencing the workflow, Activities, Control Flow, various types of loops and decision making

**Data Manipulation:** Variables and scope, Collections, Arguments - Purpose and use, Data table usage with examples, File operation with step-by-step example, CSV/Excel to data table and vice versa

**UNIT- III**

**Taking Control of the Controls:** Finding and attaching windows, Finding the control, Techniques for waiting for a control, Action controls – mouse and keyboard activities, Handling events, revisit recorder, When to use OCR, Types of OCR available, How to use OCR

**Plugins and Extensions:** Terminal Plugin, SAP Automation, Citrix automation and Credential management

**UNIT-IV**

**Handling User Events and Assistant Bots:** Assistant bots, Monitoring system event triggers, Monitoring image and element triggers, Launching an assistant bot on a keyboard event

**Exception Handling, Debugging, and Logging:** Exception handling, Common exceptions and ways to handle them, Logging and taking screenshots, Debugging techniques, Collecting crash dumps, Error reporting

**UNIT-V**

**Managing and Maintaining the Code:** Project organization, nesting workflows, Reusability of workflows, Commenting techniques, State Machine, When to use Flowcharts, State Machines, or Sequences, Using config files

**Deploying and Maintaining the Bot:** Publishing using publish utility, using Orchestration Server to control bots, deploy bots, License Management, Publishing and Managing updates

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. Learning Robotic Process Automation: Create Software robots and automate business processes with the leading RPA tool - UiPath: Create Software robots with the leading RPA tool – UiPath Kindle Edition

**REFERENCEBOOK:**

1. Robotic Process Automation A Complete Guide - 2020 Edition Kindle Edition.

**22CD754PE: SIMULATION AND MODELING(Professional Elective–V)****B.Tech.IV Year I Sem.****LTPC  
3003****Pre-Requisites:** Probability and statistics, MFCS, Programming**Course Objectives:**

- Define the basics of simulation modeling and replicating the practical situations in organizations
- Generate random numbers and random variates using different techniques.
- Develop a simulation model using heuristic methods.
- Analysis of Simulation models using input analyzer, and output analyzer
- Explain Verification and Validation of simulation model.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Describe the role of important elements of discrete events simulation and modeling paradigm.
- Conceptualize real world situations related to systems development decisions, originating from source requirements and goals.
- Develop skills to apply simulation software to construct and execute goal-driven system models.
- Interpret the model and apply the results to solve critical issues in a real-world environment.

**UNIT-I**

**Overview of Modeling and Simulation:** Motivating Examples, Mathematical Foundations for Mathematical Modeling, Elements of Probability and Statistics, Review of Block diagrams, Flow Charts, Algorithms, Principles of Mathematical modeling

**UNIT- II**

**Deterministic Models – I:** Conceptual inputs: Principles of Mathematical Modeling. Compartmental Models, Single population models and Interacting population models. Applications/case studies of Compartmental Models, Single population models and Interacting population models.

**UNIT- III**

**Deterministic Models – II:** Conceptual Inputs: Static and Dynamical systems (simple), System studies, System simulation. Applications of Static and Dynamical systems: Cobweb Models, Distributed Lag Models

**UNIT-IV**

**Pseudo Random Numbers:** Conceptual Inputs: Random number generation and tests for randomness, Generation of Random deviates of discrete and continuous variables, Applications of Monte Carlo Integration.

**UNIT-V**

**Stochastic Modeling:** Conceptual Inputs: Queuing systems, Inventory systems. System simulation of PERT, Queuing, Inventory. Discrete System Simulation.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. J.N Kapur (1988) "Mathematical Modeling" New Age International (P) Limited Publications
2. Narsing Deo (1996) "System Simulation with Digital Computer" Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited, New Delhi
3. Jerry Banks, John S Carson II, Barry L Nelson and David M Nicol (2010) Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Geoffrey Gordon (2005) "System Simulation" Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited New Delhi.
2. Donald W. Boyd (2001) "System Analysis and Modeling" Harcourt India Private Limited.
3. Sankar Sangupta (2013) "System Simulation and Modeling" Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd.
4. Clive L. Dym (2004) "Principles of Mathematical Modeling" Elsevier, New Delhi, India.

**22CD755PE:VISUAL DESIGN AND COMMUNICATIONS(Professional Elective–V)****B.Tech.IV Year I Sem.****LTPC  
3003****Course Objective:**

- Apply appropriate communication skills across settings, purposes, and audiences.
- Demonstrate knowledge of communication theory and application.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Demonstrate Designing for Experience
- Understand perceptual and cultural experience in Visual Design and Communications
- Analyze principles for orienting reader to the interpretation of information
- Illustrate the nature of Interaction and Interpretation, Legibility/Readability, Denotation and Connotation

**UNIT-I****Building Blocks of Design**

Organizing Graphic Space, Selecting And Creating Images, Working With Type

**UNIT- II****Power Principles-I**

Use Color with Purpose, Establish A Visual Hierarchy, Unify The Design

**UNIT- III****Power Principles-II**

Create Contrast, Group for Meaning

**UNIT-IV****Practicing Design-I**

Show Them Where To Look, Add Some Excitement

**UNIT-V****Practicing Design-II**

Enhance Meaning, Tell Stories With Visuals, Make Numbers Interesting

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. Connie Malamed, Visual Design Solutions, Principles and Creative Inspiration for Learning Professionals, Wiley.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Communication between cultures-Larry A. Samovar, Richard E. Porter, Edwin R. McDaniel & Carolyn Sexton Roy, Monica Eckman, USA, 2012.
2. Introduction to Communication studies - John Fiske & Henry Jenkins 3rd edition, Routledge, Oxon 2011.
3. An Introduction to communication studies-Sheila Steinberg, Juta & Co., Cape Town, 2007.
4. One World Many Voices: Our Cultures - Marilyn Marquis & Sarah Nielsen, Wingspan Press, California, 2010.

**22CD721OE:OPERATING SYSTEMS(OpenElective-II)****B.Tech.IVYearISem.****LTPC  
3003****Prerequisites:**

1. A course on "Computer Programming and Data Structures".
2. A course on "Computer Organization and Architecture".

**Course Objectives:**

- Introduce operating system concepts (i.e., processes, threads, scheduling, synchronization, deadlocks, memory management, file and I/O subsystems and protection)
- Introduce the issues to be considered in the design and development of operating system
- Introduce basic Unix commands, system call interface for process management, interprocess communication and I/O in Unix

**Course Outcomes:**

- Will be able to control access to a computer and the files that may be shared
- Demonstrate the knowledge of the components of computers and their respective roles in computing.
- Ability to recognize and resolve user problems with standard operating environments.
- Gain practical knowledge of how programming languages, operating systems, and architectures interact and how to use each effectively.

**UNIT-I**

**Operating System - Introduction**, Structures - Simple Batch, Multiprogrammed, Time-shared, Personal Computer, Parallel, Distributed Systems, Real-Time Systems, System components, Operating System services, System Calls

**Process** - Process concepts and scheduling, Operations on processes, Cooperating Processes, Threads

**UNIT- II**

**CPU Scheduling**- Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Multiple -Processor Scheduling. System call interface for process management-fork, exit, wait, waitpid, exec

**Deadlocks**- System Model, Deadlocks Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, and Recovery from Deadlock

**UNIT- III**

**Process Management and Synchronization**- The Critical Section Problem, Synchronization Hardware, Semaphores, and Classical Problems of Synchronization, Critical Regions, Monitors **Interprocess Communication Mechanisms**: IPC between processes on a single computer system, IPC between processes on different systems, using pipes, FIFOs, message queues, shared memory.

**UNIT-IV**

**Memory Management and Virtual Memory**- Logical versus Physical Address Space, Swapping, Contiguous Allocation, Paging, Segmentation, Segmentation with Paging, Demand Paging, Page Replacement, Page Replacement Algorithms.

**UNIT-V**

**File System Interface and Operations**- Access methods, Directory Structure, Protection, File System Structure, Allocation methods, Free-space Management. Usage of open, create, read, write, close, lseek, stat, ioctl system calls.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Operating System Principles-Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B.Galvin, GregGagne 7th Edition, John Wiley
2. AdvancedprogrammingintheUNIXenvironment,W.R.Stevens,Pearsoneducation.

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. OperatingSystems-InternalsandDesignPrinciples,WilliamStallings,FifthEdition-2005, Pearson Education/PHI
2. OperatingSystemADesignApproach-Crowley, TMH.
3. ModernOperatingSystems,AndrewS.Tanenbaum2ndedition, Pearson/PHI
4. UNIXprogrammingenvironment,KernighanandPike,PHI/PearsonEducation
5. UNIXInternals-TheNewFrontiers,U.Vahalia,PearsonEducation.



**22CD722OE:SOFTWARE ENGINEERING(OpenElective-II)****B.Tech.IVYearISem.****LTPC  
3003****CourseObjectives:**

- Theaimofthecourseistoprovideanunderstandingoftheworkingknowledgeofthe techniques for estimation, design, testing and quality management of large software development projects.
- Topics include process models, software requirements, software design, software testing, softwareprocess/productmetrics,riskmanagement,qualitymanagementandUMLdiagrams

**CourseOutcomes:**

- Abilitytotranslateend-userrequirementsintosystemandsoftwarerequirements,usinge.g.
- UML,andstructuretherequirementsinaSoftwareRequirementsDocument(SRD).
- Identifyandapplyappropriatesoftwarearchitecturesandpatternstocarryouthighleveldesign of a system and be able to critically compare alternative choices.
- Willhaveexperienceand/orawarenessoftestingproblemsandwillbeabletodevelopasimple testing report

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Software Engineering:** The evolving role of software, changing nature of software, software myths.

**A Generic view of process:** Software engineering- a layered technology, a process framework, the capability maturity model integration (CMMI)

**Processmodels:**Thewaterfallmodel,SpiralmodelandAgilemethodology

**UNIT- II**

**SoftwareRequirements:**Functionalandnon-functionalrequirements,userrequirements,system requirements, interface specification, the software requirements document.

**Requirementsengineeringprocess:**Feasibilitystudies,requirementselicitationandanalysis, requirements validation, requirements management.

**UNIT- III**

**Design Engineering:** Design process and design quality, design concepts, the design model.

Creating an architectural design: software architecture, data design, architectural styles and patterns, architectural design, conceptual model of UML, basic structural modeling, class diagrams, sequence diagrams, collaboration diagrams, use case diagrams, component diagrams.

**UNIT-IV**

**TestingStrategies:**Astrategicapproachtosoftwaretesting,teststrategiesforconventionalsoftware, black-box and white-box testing, validation testing, system testing, the art of debugging.

MetricsforProcessandProducts:Softwaremeasurement,metricsforsoftwarequality.

**UNIT-V**

**Riskmanagement:**ReactiveVsproactiveriskstrategies,software risks,riskidentification,risk projection, risk refinement, RMMM

**Quality Management:** Quality concepts, software quality assurance, software reviews, formal technicalreviews, statistical software quality assurance, software reliability, the ISO 9000 quality standards.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. SoftwareEngineering,Apractioner'sApproach-RogerS.Pressman,6thedition,McGrawHill International Edition.
2. SoftwareEngineering-Sommerville,7thedition,PearsonEducation.

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. The unified modeling language user guide Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, Pearson Education.
2. SoftwareEngineering,anEngineeringapproach-JamesF.Peters,WitoldPedrycz,JohnWiley.
3. SoftwareEngineeringprinciplesandpractice-WamanSJawadekar, TheMcGraw-HillCompanies.
4. Fundamentalsobject-orienteddesignusingUMLMeilerpage-Jones:PearsonEducation.

**22CD703PC:DESIGN DRAWING AND VISUALIZATIONLAB****B.Tech.IV Year I Sem.****LTPC  
0021****Course Objectives:**

- Learn the design and drawing principles of 2D and 3D surfaces
- Develop visualization skills using software tools

**Course Outcomes:**

- Observe and visually represent all the elements in their environment with a focus on human forms, objects and nature and the way they interact.
- Inculcate skills and develop the ability to explain the importance of precision in design through drawings using instruments/tools and concept of geometrical forms and configurations of forms through basic geometrical patterns on 2D surfaces.
- Develop the ability to discuss orthographic projections of forms through Technical Drawings and Isometric Views of forms through Analytical Drawings and use these as a tool for visual understanding and visual representation.
- Analyse visual structure of 3D forms on 2D surfaces with an understanding of spatial concepts
- Analyse complex images and in turn develop the ability to visualise concepts, create mental imageries and articulate them visually.

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

1. PROCESS OF LEARNING TO DRAW & SKETCH
  - I. Exploring different grades of pencils & different ways of holding the pencil to develop control of drawing implements.
  - II. Freehand doodling & sketching to encourage free finger, wrist, hand & arm movement and initiate muscle-memory through making of markings.
2. SKETCHING SIMPLE BASIC 3D CUBE TO UNDERSTAND DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVES
  - I. Demonstrating the understanding of Vanishing Points, View Point, Eye Level, Horizon, Parallel & Converging Lines.
  - II. Drawing Cubes in One Point Perspective.
  - III. Drawing Cubes in Two Point Perspective.
  - IV. Drawing Cubes in Three Point Perspective.
  - V. Applying the principles of perspective in sketches of man-made objects and environmental spaces (Buildings, Interior Spaces, etc).
3. SKETCHING MAN-MADE OBJECTS
  - I. Sketching geometric forms like Cylinder, Cuboid etc.
  - II. Introduction to Object Drawing
4. GEOMETRICAL CONSTRUCTION (Analogue)
  - I. Construction of straight lines, parallel lines, perpendicular lines & inclined lines.
  - II. Construction of circles and tangent lines.
  - III. Construction of triangles, squares and polygons.
5. GEOMETRICAL CONSTRUCTION (Digital)
  - I. Creating Tessellations
6. DRAWING FROM IMAGINATION

## 7. SKETCHINGFROMOBSERVATION&amp;MEMORY

- I. Sketching from Observation: Visual study of human interaction in a mini environment on campus.
- II. Sketching from Memory: Sketching the same mini environment from memory.

## 8. SKETCHINGFROMOBSERVATION&amp;MEMORY

- I. Drawing Compositions from Observation: Visual study of human interaction in a mini environment outside the campus.
- II. Sketching from Memory: Sketching the same mini environment from memory

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Erik Olofsson, Klara Sjolen, Design Sketching, KEEOS Design Books.
2. K. Morling, Geometric and Engineering Drawing, Third Edition, Graduate of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, SI Units, Elsevier, 2010.
3. <http://ebooks.bharathuniv.ac.in/gdlc1/gdlc4/Engineering%20Drawing/Geometric%20and%20Engineering%20Drawing.pdf>
4. Norling, Ernest, Perspective Made Easy - Ebook download as PDF File (.pdf) or read book online.
5. [http://www.storytellerartist.com/documents/Perspective\\_Made\\_Easy.pdf](http://www.storytellerartist.com/documents/Perspective_Made_Easy.pdf)

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Flint, Tom, Anatomy for the Artist: The Dynamic of the Human Form, London, Arcturus Publishing.
2. Koos Eissen, Roselien Steur, Sketching: The Basics, BIS Publishers
3. Edwards, Betty, Drawing on the Artist Within: An Inspirational and Practical Guide to Increasing Your Creative Powers, Simon & Schuster Inc., New York
4. Edwards, Betty, New Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain, Publisher: Tarcher; 2002.
5. Edwards, Betty, New Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain - Ebook download as PDF File (.pdf) or read book online. <https://aimeeknight.files.wordpress.com/2016/01/edwards-the-new-drawing-on-the-right-side-of-the-brain-viny.pdf>
6. Edwards, Betty, Color: A Course in Mastering the Art of Mixing Colors, Publisher: Tarcher / Penguin, New York.
7. Edwards, Betty, Color - A Course in Mastering the Art of Mixing Colors - Ebook download as PDF File (.pdf) or read book online.
8. <https://www.scribd.com/document/55190529/Betty-Edwards-Color>

**Tools: Photoshop and Painter**

**22CD704PC:COMPILER DESIGN LAB****B.Tech.IV Year I Sem.****LTPC  
0021****Prerequisites**

1. A Course on "Object Oriented Programming through Java"

**Co-requisites:**

course on "Web Technologies"

**Course Objectives:**

- To understand the various phases in the design of a compiler.
- To understand the design of top-down and bottom-up parsers.
- To understand syntax directed translation schemes.
- To introduce lex and yacc tools.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Design, develop, and implement a compiler for any language.
2. Use lex and yacc tools for developing a scanner and a parser.
3. Design and implement LL and LR parsers.

**List of Experiments**

1. Implementation of symbol table.
2. Develop a lexical analyzer to recognize a few patterns inc (ex. Identifiers, constants, comments, operators etc.)
3. Implementation of lexical analyzer using lex tool.
4. Generate yacc specification for a few syntactic categories.
  - a) Program to recognize a valid arithmetic expression that uses operator +, -, \* and /.
  - b) Program to recognize a valid variable which starts with a letter followed by any number of letter or digits.
  - c) Implementation of calculator using lex and yacc.
5. Convert the bnf rules into yacc form and write code to generate abstract syntax tree.
6. Implement type checking
7. Implement any one storage allocation strategies (heap, stack, static)
8. Write a lex program to count the number of words and number of lines in a given file or program.
9. Write a 'C' program to implement lexical analyzer using c program.
10. write recursive descent parser for the grammar  $E \rightarrow E+TE \rightarrow TT \rightarrow T*FT \rightarrow F F \rightarrow (E)/id$ .
11. write recursive descent parser for the grammar  $S \rightarrow (L) \quad S \rightarrow a$   
 $L \rightarrow L, SL \rightarrow S$
12. Write a C program to calculate first function for the grammar  $E \rightarrow E+TE \rightarrow TT \rightarrow T*FT \rightarrow F \quad F \rightarrow (E)/id$
13. Write a YACC program to implement a top down parser for the given grammar.
14. Write a YACC program to evaluate algebraic expression.

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Second Edition, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Lex & Yacc - John R. Levine, Tony Mason, Doug Brown, O'reilly
2. Compiler Construction, Louden, Thomson.



R22 B.Tech.CSG

TKREC, Hyderabad

**TEEGALA KRISHNA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE**

(UGC-Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to JNTUH, Accredited by NAAC- 'A'  
Medbowli, Meerpet, Balapur, Hyderabad, Telangana-500097  
Mob: 9393959597. Email: [info@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:info@tkrec.ac.in), [deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in](mailto:deanacademics@tkrec.ac.in)



## DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND DESIGN

### R22 REGULATION

### B. TECH VIII SEMESTER

FOR  
B. TECH COURSE  
(Applicable for the batches admitted 2022-2023)

#### 22CD801PC:ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

B.Tech.IVYearII Sem.

LTPC  
3003

##### CourseObjectives:

- This course demonstrates individual, group behavior aspects: The dynamics of organizational climate, structure and its impact on Organizations.

##### CourseOutcomes:

- Students understand their personality, perception and attitudes for overall development and further learn the importance of group behavior in the organizations.

##### UNIT-I

Definition, need and importance of organizational behaviour - Nature and scope - Framework - Organizational behaviour models.

## **UNIT- II**

### **Individual Behaviour**

Personality-types-Factors influencing personality-Theories-Learning-Types of learners-The learning process - Learning theories - Organizational behaviour modification, Misbehaviour - Types - Management Intervention. Emotions-Emotional Labour-Emotional Intelligence-Theories. Attitudes - Characteristics - Components - Formation - Measurement- Values. Perceptions - Importance - Factors influencing perception - Interpersonal perception- Impression Management. Motivation - importance - Types - Effects on work behavior.

## **UNIT- III**

### **Group Behaviour**

Organization structure-Formation-Groups in organizations-Influence-Group dynamics-Emergence of informal leaders and working norms-Group decision making techniques-Team building-Interpersonal relations -Communication-Control.

## **UNIT-IV**

### **Leadership and Power**

Meaning-Importance-Leadership styles-Theories of leadership-Leaders Vs Managers-Sources of power-Power centers-Power and Politics.

## **UNIT-V**

### **Dynamic of Organizational Behaviour**

Organizational culture and climate-Factors affecting organizational climate-Importance. Job satisfaction-Determinants-Measurements-Influence on behavior. Organizational change-Importance-Stability Vs Change-Proactive Vs Reaction change-the change process-Resistance to change - Managing change. Stress - Work Stressors - Prevention and Management of stress - Balancing work and Life. Organizational development - Characteristics - objectives -. Organizational effectiveness

## **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Stephen P. Robins, Organisational Behavior, PHI Learning / Pearson Education, 11<sup>th</sup> edition, 2008.
2. Fred Luthans, Organisational Behavior, McGraw Hill, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2001.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Schermerhorn, Hunt and Osborn, Organisational behavior, John Wiley, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.
2. Udai Pareek, Understanding Organisational Behaviour, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Oxford Higher Education, 2004.

**22CD861PE:COMPUTERVISION AND ROBOTICS(ProfessionalElective–VI)****B.Tech.IVYearII Sem.****LTPC  
3003****Pre-Requisites:** LinearAlgebraandProbability.**CourseObjectives:**

- TounderstandtheFundamentalConceptsRelatedTosources,shadowsandshading
- TounderstandtheTheGeometryofMultipleViews

**CourseOutcomes:**

- Implementfundamentalimageprocessingtechniquesrequiredforcomputervision
- Implementboundarytrackingtechniques
- Apply chain codes and other region descriptors, Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.
- Apply3DvisiontechniquesandImplementmotionrelatedtechniques.
- Developapplicationsusingcomputervisiontechniques.

**UNIT-I****CAMERAS:** PinholeCameras**Radiometry–MeasuringLight:** LightinSpace, LightSurfaces, ImportantSpecialCases**Sources,Shadows,AndShading:** QualitativeRadiometry, SourcesandTheirEffects, LocalShading Models, Application: Photometric Stereo, Interreflections: Global Shading Models**Color:** The PhysicsofColor, Human ColorPerception, RepresentingColor, A Model for Image Color, Surface Color from Image Color.**UNIT- II****LinearFilters:** Linear Filters and Convolution, Shift Invariant Linear Systems, Spatial Frequency and Fourier Transforms, Sampling and Aliasing, Filters as Templates**EdgeDetection:** Noise, EstimatingDerivatives, DetectingEdges**Texture:** RepresentingTexture, Analysis(andSynthesis)UsingOrientedPyramids, Application: Synthesis by Sampling Local Models, Shape from Texture.**UNIT- III****TheGeometryofMultipleViews:** TwoViews**Stereopsis:** Reconstruction, Human Stereopsis, Binocular Fusion, Using More Cameras**Segmentation by Clustering:** Segmentation, Human Vision: Grouping and Gestalt, Applications: ShotBoundaryDetectionandBackgroundSubtraction, ImageSegmentationbyClusteringPixels, Segmentation by Graph-Theoretic Clustering,**UNIT-IV****Segmentation by Fitting a Model:** The Hough Transform, Fitting Lines, Fitting Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Inference Problem, Robustness**GeometricCameraModels:** ElementsofAnalyticalEuclideanGeometry, CameraParametersandthe Perspective Projection, Affine Cameras and Affine Projection Equations**GeometricCameraCalibration:** Least-SquaresParameterEstimation, ALinearApproachtoCamera Calibration, Taking RadialDistortioninto Account, AnalyticalPhotogrammetry, AnApplication: Mobile Robot Localization**UNIT-V****Introduction to Robotics:** Social Implications of Robotics, Brief history of Robotics, Attributes of hierarchical paradigm, Closed world assumption and frame problem, Representative Architectures, Attributes of Reactive Paradigm, Subsumption Architecture, Potential fields and Perception

**Common sensing techniques for Reactive Robots:** Logical sensors, Behavioural Sensor Fusion, Pro- prioceptive sensors, Proximity Sensors, Topological Planning and Metric Path Planning

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.
2. Robin Murphy, Introduction to AI Robotics, MIT Press.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision – Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities, Elsevier (Academic Press), 4th edition, 2013.
2. The Robotics premier, Maja J. Matari, MIT Press.
3. Richard Szeliski “Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications” Springer-Verlag London Limited 2011.



**22CD862PE:COMPUTER AIDED GEOMETRIC DESIGN(Professional Elective–VI)****B.Tech.IV Year II Sem.****LTPC  
3003****Course Objectives:**

- Use of computer software in design of geometry

**Course Outcomes:**

- Learn basic algorithms for drawings
- Learn algorithms for solid geometry rendering
- Understand curvature design methods
- Learn various geometric commands

**UNIT-I****CAD/CAM Software:**

Introduction, Operating system, Graphic Software, Application Software, Programming Languages, Evaluation Criteria of CAD/CAM Software, Graphics Standards

**Interactive Computer Graphics-1:**

Introduction, Raster Scan Graphics, Line Drawing Algorithms, Mid-Point Circle Algorithm, Scan Conversion, Rasterising Polygons, Anti-Aliasing,

**UNIT- II****Interactive Computer Graphics-1:**

Coordinate Systems, Windowing, View Generation, Clipping, Transformations of Geometry, Mathematics of Projections, Hidden Surface Removal, Shading, Rendering, Database Structure for Graphics Modelling

**UNIT- III****Basics of Geometric Modelling:**

Introduction, Requirements of Geometric Modelling, Geometric Models, Geometric Construction Methods, Modelling Facilities Desired

**Wireframe Modelling:**

Introduction, Classification of Wireframe Entities, Curve Representation Methods, Parametric Representation of Analytics Curves, Curvature Continuity, Lagrange Interpolation, Parametric Representation of Synthetic Curves, Curve Manipulations

**UNIT-IV****Surface Modelling:**

Introduction, Planes, Vector planes, Surface Entities, Surface Representation Methods, Parametric Surfaces, Parametric Representation of Analytic Surfaces, Parametric Representation of Synthetic Surfaces, Tensor Product Surfaces, De Casteljau's Algorithm for Bezier Surfaces, B-Spline Surface, De Boor's Algorithm for B-Spline Surfaces, Blending Surface, Surface Manipulations

**UNIT-V****Solid Modelling:**

Introduction, Application of Solid Models, Modelling Considerations of Solids, Wireframe Models, Geometry and Topology, Solid Modelling Scheme, Boundary Representation, Winged-edge Data Structure for Boundary Representation, The Euler-Poincare Formula, , Constructive Solid Geometry, Sweeping, Solid Manipulations

**Computer-aided Drafting:**

Introduction, Drafting Set-up, Drawing Structure, Basic Geometric Commands, Layers, Display Control Commands, Editing a Drawing, dimensioning, Geometric Tolerances

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. CAD/CAM Concepts and Applications by Chennakesava R. Alavala, PHI Learning Private Limited, 2022.

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. CAD/CAM: Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing, Mikell P. Groover, Facsimile Edition.
2. Principles of CAD/CAM/CAE by Kunwoolee.

**22CD863PE:MACHINE LEARNING(Professional Elective–VI)****B.Tech.IV Year II Sem.****LTPC  
3003****Course Objectives:**

- To introduce students to the basic concepts and techniques of Machine Learning.
- To have a thorough understanding of the Supervised and Unsupervised learning techniques.
- To study the various probability-based learning techniques.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Distinguish between, supervised, unsupervised and semi-supervised learning.
- Understand algorithms for building classifiers applied on dataset of non-linearly separable classes.
- Understand the principles of evolutionary computing algorithms.
- Design an ensemble to increase the classification accuracy.

**UNIT-I**

Learning-Types of Machine Learning-Supervised Learning-The Brain and the Neuron-Design a Learning System - Perspectives and Issues in Machine Learning - Concept Learning Task - Concept Learning as Search-Finding a Maximally Specific Hypothesis-Version Spaces and the Candidate Elimination Algorithm-Linear Discriminants:-Perceptron-Linear Separability-Linear Regression.

**UNIT- II**

Multi-layer Perceptron- Going Forwards - Going Backwards: Back Propagation Error - Multi-layer Perceptron in Practice- Examples of using the MLP -Overview - Deriving Back-Propagation- Radial Basis Functions and Splines - Concepts - RBF Network - Curse of Dimensionality - Interpolations and Basis Functions - Support Vector Machines

**UNIT- III**

Learning with Trees-Decision Trees-Constructing Decision Trees-Classification and Regression Trees-Ensemble Learning-Boosting-Bagging-Different ways to Combine Classifiers-Basic Statistics - Gaussian Mixture Models - Nearest Neighbor Methods - Unsupervised Learning - K means Algorithms

**UNIT-IV**

Dimensionality Reduction - Linear Discriminant Analysis - Principal Component Analysis - Factor Analysis-Independent Component Analysis-Locally Linear Embedding-Isomap-Least Squares Optimization  
Evolutionary Learning - Genetic algorithms - Genetic Offspring: - Genetic Operators - Using Genetic Algorithms

**UNIT-V**

Reinforcement Learning-Overview-Getting Lost Example  
Markov Chain Monte Carlo Methods-Sampling-Proposal Distribution-Markov Chain Monte Carlo- Graphical Models - Bayesian Networks - Markov Random Fields - Hidden Markov Models - Tracking Methods

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning – An Algorithmic Perspective, Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition Series, 2014.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Tom M Mitchell, "Machine Learning, First Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2013.
2. Peter Flach, "Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Data", First Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2012.
3. Jason Bell, "Machine Learning-Handson for Developers and Technical Professionals", First Edition, Wiley, 2014.
4. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning 3e (Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning Series), Third Edition, MIT Press, 2014.

**22CD864PE:HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION(Professional Elective–VI)****B.Tech.IV Year II Sem.****LTPC  
3003****Course Objectives:**

- To gain an overview of Human-Computer Interaction (HCI)
- Understanding the alternatives to traditional "keyboard and mouse" computing.
- Getting familiarity with the vocabulary associated with sensory and cognitive systems
- Be able to apply models from cognitive psychology to predicting user performance
- Working in small groups on a product design with invaluable team-work experience.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Apply HCI and principles to interaction design.
- Design certain tools for blind or PH people
- Understand the social implications of technology and ethical responsibilities as engineers.
- Understand the importance of a design and evaluation methodology

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Importance of user Interface - definition, importance of good design. Benefits of good design, A brief history of Screen design.

The graphical user interface – popularity of graphics, the concept of direct manipulation, graphical system, Characteristics, Web user-Interface popularity, characteristics- Principles of user interface.

**UNIT- II**

**Design process** - Human interaction with computers, importance of human characteristics, human consideration, Human interaction speeds, understanding business junctions.

Screen Designing: Design goals- Screen planning and purpose, organizing screen elements, ordering of screen data and content- screen navigation and flow- Visually pleasing composition- amount of information- focus and emphasis- presentation of information simply and meaningfully- information retrieval on web- statistical graphics- Technological consideration in interface design.

**UNIT- III**

**Windows** - New and Navigation schemes selection of window, selection of devices based and screen-based controls. Components- text and messages, Icons and increases- Multimedia, colors, uses problems, choosing colors.

**UNIT-IV**

**HCI in the software process**- The software life cycle, Usability engineering, Iterative design and prototyping, Design Focus: Prototyping in practice, Design rationale, Design rules, Principles to support usability Standards, Golden rules and heuristics, HCI patterns, Evaluation techniques, Goals of evaluation, Evaluation through expert analysis, Evaluation through user participation, Choosing an evaluation method, Universal design, Universal design principles Multimodal interaction

**UNIT-V**

**Cognitive models Goal and task hierarchies Design Focus:** GOMS saves money, Linguistic models, The challenge of display-based systems, Physical and device models, Cognitive architectures, Ubiquitous computing and augmented realities, Ubiquitous computing applications research, Design Focus: Ambient Wood – augmenting the physical, Virtual and augmented reality, Design Focus: Shared experience Design Focus: Applications of augmented reality Information and data visualization

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. The essential guide to user interface design, Wilbert O Galitz, Wiley Dream Tech.

2. Human -ComputerInteraction.AlanDix,JanetFincay,Gregory's,Abowd,RussellBealg,  
Pearson Education.

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Designingtheuserinterface.3rdEditionBenShneidermann,PearsonEducationAsia.
2. InteractionDesignPrece,Rogers,Sharps.WileyDreamech.
3. UserInterfaceDesign,SorenLauesen,PearsonEducation.
4. Human-ComputerInteraction, D.R.Olsen,Cengage Learning.
5. Human-ComputerInteraction,Smith-Atakan,Cengage Learning.

**22CD865PE:VFX ANIMATION****B.Tech.IVYearIISem.****LTPC  
3003****CourseObjectives:**

Knowledge on concepts of Visual Effects before Computers, Digital Effects, The VFX Team, Basic VFX Technologies and Equipment, The VFX Bible and Database, Models and Miniatures

**CourseOutcomes:**

- Understand Visual Effects before Computers and digital effects
- Analyze the VFX team and basic VFX Technologies and equipment
- Illustrate breakdown scheduling and budgeting production support
- Describe On-Set Operations, On-Set References

**UNIT-I****Visual Effects before Computers**

Stop-Motion Animation, Puppets and Animatronics, Matte Paintings, Miniatures, In-Camera Miniatures, Hanging Miniatures with Live Action, Miniatures with Composited Elements, Front and Rear Projection, Forced Perspective with Live Action, Blue- or Green Screen Composites, Motion Control, In-Camera Practical Effects, Special (Mechanical) Effects and Visual Effects

**Digital Effects:**

The 15-minute Version, Two-Dimensional (2D) vs. Three-Dimensional (3D) CGI, 2D CGI, 3D CGI, Creating a Digital Image, Building Digital Models, Texturing, Painting, and Lighting, CG Characters, Animation, Rendering, Compositing, Miniatures vs. Digital Models

**UNIT- II****The VFX Team**

The Visual Effects Supervisor, The Visual Effects Producer, First In–Last Out, VFX Producer, VFX Producer's Abilities and Personal Qualities, VFX Producers and Guild Membership, The VFX Producer and Marketing, Visual Effects Production Coordinator, Visual Effects Data Coordinator, Visual Effects PA, Runner, and Similar Support Positions, Freelance Visual Effects Crew, First Assistant Director (AD), Visual Effects DP, Blue or Green Screen DP, Motion Control Technician, Miniature Pyro technicians, Other Special VFX Crew

**Basic VFX Technologies and Equipment**

Blue and Green Screens, Lighting for Blue- or Green screen Photography, Motion Control, When to Use Motion Control, Encoda Cam, Vista Vision Cameras, High-Speed Photography, Digital Video Assist with Compositing Capability, Motion Capture, Space Cam, Wescam, Flying-Cam, Cyberscanning and Structured Light Scanning, Set Surveys, Lighting References and HDRI (High Dynamic Range Imaging), LIDAR (Light Detection and Ranging), Renting Equipment

**UNIT- III****Breakdowns**

Production Breakdowns, The First Go-Around: Generating a VFX Breakdown, Getting Started, Marking Up the Script, Numbering Visual Effects Shots, Constructing a Digital Cost Breakdown Spreadsheet, Estimating Digital Shot Costs, A Sampling of Ancillary Digital Costs, Facility Visual Effects Supervision and Management, Preliminary Bids: Getting a Handle on the Digital Shot Costs, Budget Guidelines for Digital Work, Casting and Evaluating Potential Vendors, Practical Steps in Checking Out a Vendor, The Importance of Artists, Bidding Guidelines: Comparing Apples to Apples, Following Up, Budgeting Miniatures

**UNIT-IV****Scheduling and Budgeting Production Support**

The Production Support Breakdown Sheet, Using Movie Magic Scheduling, VFX Breakdown Sheets, Preparing the VFX Breakdown, Stand-Alone VFX Elements, Scheduling the Shooting of Your Effects, Collaborating with the 1st Unit, Communication—Key to Smooth Sailing, Scheduling 1st Unit Shooting, Working with a Strip Board, Separating 1st Unit and VFX Unit Shooting, Designating Different Types of VFX Plates, Modifying the Strip Board Design, Keeping Up with Changes, Scheduling the VFX Unit, Refining the Schedule, Reports and More Reports, Modified Day-out-of-Days Report, Modified One-Liner **The VFX Bible and Database**

Introduction to VFX Bible, Examples of Reports from a FileMaker Pro Database, Database Maintenance, Visual Aids, Storyboards, Animatics, Previs, A Case Study—Previs for The Guardian, Generating a Previs

## **UNIT-V**

### **On-Set Operations**

Production Meetings, The Visual Effects Review, More Meetings, Tech Scouts, Extended Location Scouts, Key to Success: Keep the ADs Informed, Influencing the 1st Unit Shooting Schedule, Motion Control: A Special Situation on Set, Production Calendars, Production Reports, When the Schedule Changes, Physical Support/1st Unit Support, Working on Sets, Laying the Groundwork, Support from Camera Assistants, Grips, Electrical, Paint and Construction, Digital Video Assist, Transportation

### **On-Set References**

Reference Photos; Art Department References, Element Data Sheets, Reference and Clean Background Plates, Performance References, Video References, Lighting Reference Tools, Tracking Markers, Tests

### **TEXTBOOK:**

1. Charles Finance, Susan Zwerman, The Visual Effects Producer, Understanding the Art and Business of VFX, focal press

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Wallace Jackson, VFX Fundamentals Visual Special Effects Using Fusion 8.0 2016 Edition, Apress
2. Pakhira, Malay K, Computer Graphics, Multimedia and Animation, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited

**22CD831OE:ALGORITHMS DESIGN AND ANALYSIS(OpenElective–III)****B.Tech.IVYearII Sem.****LTPC  
3003****Prerequisites:** Programming for problem solving and Data Structures**Course Objectives:**

- Introduce the notations for analysis of the performance of algorithms.
- Describes major algorithmic techniques (divide-and-conquer, backtracking, dynamic programming, greedy, branch and bound methods) and mention problems for which each technique is appropriate;
- Describes how to evaluate and compare different algorithms using worst, average, and best-case analysis.
- Explains the difference between tractable and intractable problems, and introduce the problems that are P, NP and NP complete.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Analyze the performance of algorithms
- Choose appropriate data structures and algorithm design methods for a specified application
- Understand the choice of data structures and the algorithm design methods

**UNIT-I****Introduction:** Algorithm, Performance Analysis- Space complexity, Time complexity, Asymptotic Notations- Big oh notation, Omega notation, Theta notation and Little oh notation.**Divide and conquer:** General method, applications- Binary search, Quicksort, Mergesort, Strassen's matrix multiplication.**UNIT- II****Disjoint Sets:** Disjoint set operations, union and find algorithms, Priority Queue- Heaps, Heapsort**Backtracking:** General method, applications, n-queen's problem, sum of subsets problem, graph Coloring, Hamiltonian cycles.**UNIT- III****Dynamic Programming:** General method, applications- Optimal binary search tree, 0/1 knapsack problem, All pairs shortest path problem, Traveling sales person problem, Reliability design.**UNIT-IV****Greedy method:** General method, applications- Job sequencing with deadlines, knapsack problem, Minimum cost spanning trees, Single source shortest path problem.**Basic Traversal and Search Techniques:** Techniques for Binary Trees, Techniques for Graphs, Connected components, Biconnected components.**UNIT-V****Branch and Bound:** General method, applications - Travelling sales person problem, 0/1 knapsack problem - LC Branch and Bound solution, FIFO Branch and Bound solution.**NP-Hard and NP-Complete problems:** Basic concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, NP - Hard and NP-Complete classes, Cook's theorem.**TEXTBOOK:**

1. Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekharan, University Press.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Design and Analysis of algorithms, Aho, Ullman and Hopcroft, Pearson education.
2. Introduction to Algorithms, second edition, T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest, and C. Stein, PHI Pvt. Ltd./ Pearson Education.
3. Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis and Internet Examples, M.T. Goodrich and R. Tamassia, John Wiley and sons.

**Prerequisites:**

1. A course on "Programming for problem solving".
2. A course on "Data Structures".

**Course Objectives:**

- Equip the students with the concepts and fundamentals of computer networks.
- Familiarize the students with the standard models for the layered approach to communication between machines in a network and the protocols of the various layers.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Gain the knowledge of the basic computer network technology.
- Gain the knowledge of the functions of each layer in the OSI and TCP/IP Reference model.
- Understand subnetting and routing mechanisms.
- Familiarity with the essential application protocols of computer networks

**UNIT-I**

Network hardware, Network software, OSI, TCP/IP Reference models, Example Networks: ARPANET, Internet.

**Physical Layer:** Guided Transmission media: twisted pairs, coaxial cable, fiber optics, Wireless Transmission.

**Data link layer:** Design issues, framing, Error detection and correction.

**UNIT- II**

**Elementary data link protocols:** simplex protocol, A simplex stop and wait protocol for an error-free channel, A simplex stop and wait protocol for noisy channel.

**Sliding Window protocols:** A one-bit sliding window protocol, A protocol using Go-Back-N, A protocol using Selective Repeat, Example data link protocols.

**Medium Access sublayer:** The channel allocation problem, Multiple access protocols: ALOHA, Carrier sense multiple access protocols, collision free protocols, Data link layer switching.

**UNIT- III**

**Network Layer:** Design issues, Routing algorithms: shortest path routing, Flooding, Hierarchical routing, Broadcast, Multicast, distance vector routing, Congestion Control Algorithms, Quality of Service, Internetworking

**UNIT-IV**

**Transport Layer:** Transport Services, Elements of Transport protocols, Connection management, TCP and UDP protocols.

**UNIT-V**

**Application Layer:** Domain name system, Electronic Mail; the World WEB, HTTP, Streaming audio and video.

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. Computer Networks--Andrew S. Tanenbaum, David J. Wetherall, 6th Edition. Pearson Education

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. An Engineering Approach to Computer Networks-S. Keshav, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education
2. Data Communications and Networking-Behrouz A. Forouzan. Third Edition TMH.



## Program Educational Objectives (PEO's):

**PEO1:** The students of the program will have strong foundation in the fundamental principles and gain advanced knowledge in the Basic Sciences, Mathematics and other application of Advanced Computer Engineering.

**PEO2:** The students of the program will be prepared for their successful careers in the software industry / seek higher studies and continue to develop.

**PEO3:** The students of the program will prepare to engage in professional development through self-study, graduate and professional studies in engineering & business.

**PEO4:** Graduates shall have good communication skills, leadership skills, professional, ethical and social responsibilities.

## Programme Outcomes (PO's) :

**PO1.Engineering knowledge:** Ability to obtain and apply the knowledge of science and engineering essentials in problem solving.

**PO2.Problem Analysis:** Ability to undertake problem recognition ,formulation and providing ideal solution.

**PO3.Design/ development of solutions:** An ability to design, implement a computer based system, with desire program to meet the needs of social and environmental considerations.

**PO4.Conduct investigations of complex problems:** An ability to apply mathematical formulas, algorithmic principles and computational theory to develop a model and design of computer based system.

**PO5. Modern tool usage:** An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

**PO6.Engineer and society:** An ability to analyze the impact of computing in different organizations, society including the varying policy issues that are taken care off.

**PO7.Environment and sustainability:** understanding of impact of engineering solutions on the environment and this attains sustainability with responsibility.

**PO8.Ethics:** An ability to lead a strong professionalism and the ethical values.

**PO9.Individual and team work:** An ability to function effectively on multidisciplinary environments leads to leadership and member of team work.

**PO10. Communication:** An ability to communicate effectively in both verbal and written form which enables to prepare well documentation for report writing and a project.

**PO11.Project management and finance:** Apply project management practices to the launch of new programs, initiatives, products, services, and events relative to the stakeholder needs including – finance.

**PO12.Life-long learning:** RRecognition of the need for higher studies and inspires to update the latest technologies by the way of life long learning process from time to time.

## Program Specific Outcomes: (PSO's):

**PSO1:** Acquired knowledge will be used to design and modify principles in the development of software and hardware systems to get a better quality product.

**PSO2:** An ability to identify the state of professional development in preparing for competitive examinations that offer successful career and career building.





**Institutes Under**



**TKR EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**

**Teegala Krishna Reddy Engineering College(TKEM)**

**TKR College of Engineering and Technology(TKRC)**

**TKR Institute of Management and Science(TKRB)**

**TKR College of Pharmacy(TKRP)**